

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

### Recordings Whirl Artists to B'way

#### By MIKE GROSS

NEW YORK — Recordings are developing as a potent springboard to the Broadway theater. Disks have long been instrumental in launching nightclub careers and, as in the case of Elvis Presley, in longrange movie careers, but now there is a noticeable movement by record performers from the studio to the Broadway boards.

Last week, for example, Connie Stevens, a Warner Bros. Records artist, made her Broadway debut in the Neil Simon comedy "The Star-Spangled Girl." And now Gail Garnett, who broke into the disk big time a couple of years ago with the RCA Victor recording of "We'll Sing in the Sunshine," is scheduled to make her Broadway bow in the Norman Krasna comedy, "Love in E Flat." The play is set to open on Feb. 12.

Soupy Sales, who clicked on disks with the ABC-Paramount recording "Do the Mouse," and who now records for Capitol Records, will hit the Broadway scene on Jan. 19 as star of the comedy "Come Live With Me."

#### Leslie Uggams

Another disk performer headed for Broadway is Atlantic Records' Leslie Uggams. She's been signed to star in the musical "Halleluja, Baby." The score for the musical was written by Jule Styne, Betty Comden and Adolph Green, and the book is by Arthur Laurents. Even though Miss Uggams is an Atlantic pactee there is a strong possibility that the original cast album of the musical will wind up in the Columbia Records hopper.

(Continued on page 10)



Shout Records' first big entry in the r&b field is Freddie Scott, who is busting the sales barrier with "Are You Lonely for Me," Shout 207. His first LP will probably go down as one of the greatest of all time. (Advertisement)

### MIDEM Exec on Wooing Mission

#### By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK—The International Record and Music Publishing Market, which will be held at Cannes, France, Jan. 30-Feb. 4, launched a campaign in the United States last week to create a stronger interest in the event among publishers and record companies here. Spearheading the campaign is MIDEM's international manager Jean-Claude de Villeroy, who arrived Tuesday (27) to meet with publishing and record company executives in New York, Detroit, Nashville, and Los Angeles. Purpose of his three-week trip is to persuade U. S. firms to send over personnel. "Many have said they'll be represented by foreign offices, but we would like direct representation," de Villeroy said.

### Judge OK's BMI Consent Decree

NEW YORK—At press time it was learned that Judge Edward McLean of U. S. District Court had signed the consent decree entered into by the Justice Department and BMI.

NEW YORK—Judge Edward McLean in U. S. District Court last week Wednesday (28) heard comment from proponents of ASCAP, Songwriters of America, BMI and the Justice Department relative to the consent decree agreed upon by the government and BMI. A stipulation provided that such comment could be presented to the court within 30 days. During the court session, Arthur Dean, of the law firm of Sullivan and Cromwell, representing ASCAP and appearing as an amicus curciae, submitted a brief, Judge McLean said he would study this prior to deciding whether to sign the decree or hold hearings.

In his comment Dean objected to the decree's provisions. He stated BMI wished to depress the price of ASCAP music and he charged it with unfair competition.

#### Ungar Next

Dean was followed by Harold Ungar, associate of Edward Bennett Williams. Commenting on behalf of Songwriters of America, he claimed there was a broadcaster-BMI relationship to favor BMI music. Both Ungar and Dean said they had unsuccessfully sought to have the Justice Department change the decree's provisions. Ungar added that if the decree was entered, the case of Songwriters of America would be difficult. He said he felt that the case would go to trial, and that the government could prove its claims.

(Continued on page 10)

### '66 Vintage Year for Germany, High on '67

#### By OMER ANDERSON

BONN—West German record industry executives look back on the industry's biggest year—and they look forward, despite clouds on the German economic horizon, to further gains in 1967.

It was a year of the LP and stereophonic sound for the German industry. LP's scored big gains as German record companies switched entirely to stereo production, and the German ARD network began test transmissions of sterec programming.

Further substantial gains on the LP sector are forecast for 1967.

Total German disk sales in 1966 amounted to around 420 million Deutschemarks (the Deutschemark equals 25 cents), according to unofficial industry figures, compared with 380 million Deutschemarks in 1965.

Record company executives are encouraged that disk sales showed no slackening in the final months of the year, despite a marked downtrend in the West German economy. For example, unemployment in the final months of 1966 rose to the highest levels since 1959.

Figures from the Bundesverband Phonographische Industrie, the industry's central organization, showed that LP sales gained around 24 per cent in 1966 (Continued on page 36)

#### Importance Cited

"An international market of music and the people who make up the music field will be of great importance to the industry," he said. More and more American record companies and publishing firms have granted rights to their material or to their recordings on a first refusal basis. This means, he said, there may be product available where local exclusive distributors are not interested in the product or may not have confidence in certain records or songs.

American firms will be able to meet many companies around the world-firms interested in exploiting and developing new product for their market.

The market will also give U. S. executives an opportunity to learn promotional aspects of various (Continued on page 10)

### Retailer! See page 6 for display program announcement.

### France 1966: Singles, Classical Sales Gain

#### By MIKE HENNESSEY

PARIS—Despite signs of a declining market in popular music the French industry has had healthy classical sales and better prospects, and sees the possible end of the EP domination in favor of singles. These are the salient points emerging from a survey of major French record companies on the results and lessons of 1966

The decline in pop sales, first noticed in 1965, sharpened in 1966, and was mostly centered on the EP's, which form the lion's share of the French pop disk trade. Surveys indicated that teen-agers were switching their attention and money to other interests like clothes, and Pathe-Marconi found that an increase in its album sales did not compensate for the slumping EP sales figures.

CBS is hoping to end the virtual monopoly of the EP in the French pop market by its Gemini series of singles introduced during 1966. These are contained in EP-style covers, and are getting good market reaction. In contrast to the pop depression, classical records have held their ground and progressed during 1966. Philips launched its luxury Nombre Dor (Golden Number) twodisk collection in November, consisting of one 12-inch (Continued on page 36)

(Advertisement)



The San Francisco sound flies East with a new single by 1000000 12

### JEFFERSON AIRPLANE "MY BEST FRIEND"

'/w "How Do You Feel" #9063 Jefferson Airplane—Newsweek's nominee for most popular of the San Francisco groups—follow their hit album with 2 melodic folk-rock numbers from their up-coming album "Surrealistic Pillow" LPM/ LSP-3766.They start a coast-to-coast promotion tour tomorrow, January 3!

> REAVICTOR Ber The most trusted name in sound





Jim Brown, former Cleveland Browns star fullback, has



joined Way-Out Records as vice-president. He will be involved in promoting the Clevelandbased label on a national scale. . . Eddie Levine has been named director of national promotion for all Kama Sutra products, including records, productions and music. Levine currently is on a national tour contacting Kama Sutra distributors, promotion men and radio station

BROWN personnel. ... William Kaplan has been named director of legal and business affairs for ABC Records. Kaplan, a graduate of Syracuse University and Yale Law School, joined ABC Records in 1959 as attorney, and in 1961 became general attorney.

#### \* \* \*

RCA Victor has promoted John W. Hendrickson to manager of marketing administration and planning, and William A. Mulligan to manager of special custom products. Hendrickson, who

previously was manager of personnel in New York, will be responsible for administration activities, for marketing plans and programs, and for liaison with recording studios and manufacturing facilities on customer service, sales commitments and production schedules. He also will work with sales managers in development of special programs and campaigns. Hendrick-



son joined Victor in 1941 in the Radiomarine HENDRICKSON Division. He became personnel administrator, gaining his New



MULLIGAN

York post in 1955. Mulligan, who previously was manager of custom sales planning and service, joined Victor in 1949 as order analyst in Indianapolis. In 1950 he became leader of the Order Service Group, and in 1953 was promoted to manager of production planning and scheduling. He also was manager of production control and manager of Indianapolis plant production and material before his last position.

**\* \* \*** Warren Brown named MCA Music vice-president, West Coast. He has been manager of that office since 1961, having joined Leeds Music, a subsidiary of MCA Music in 1947.... Mike Becce has been named national album promotion manager of MGM Records and its subsidiary labels. He will report to Frank Mancini, director of artist relations and promotion. He was director of promotion for ABC Records; prior to that he worked for Jet Distributors. He once operated an independent promotion office in New York for Smash, Ava and ABC Records. He began his career in 1956 as promotion manager of Ideal Records.

### Alpert-Moss Combine Prepping Major Expansion Moves in 1967

LOS ANGELES—The Herb Alpert, Jerry Moss complex of companies is girding for a major domestic and international expansion in 1967. Construction will shortly begin on two recording studios at the corporation's \$1 million LaBrea Avenue, headquarters, U. S. and overseas publishing activities will be intensified and the duo's A&M Records wing will establish its own logo throughout the world.

These are four major areas in which the two young millionaires have set their sights, following the most successful year in the duo's four-year association as joint partners in A&M Records.

Moss last week indicated that fiscal 1966 sales figures for A&M would exceed \$25 million. While the duo are generally associated with the rec-

### First Round In Grammy Voting Begins

NEW YORK — The first round of voting for the annual Grammy Awards gets under way this week when members of the National Association of Recording Arts & Sciences will be receiving their ballots along with a list of this year's eligible selections. ord label, their new home is also the nerve center for a growing publishing operation and TJB Enterprises and TJB Television, Inc.

#### Chaplin Studios

As a result of the success born out of Alpert's leading the Tijuana Brass, the company was able to buy the Charlie Chaplin film studios. The soon-tobe-demolished three, stage where two recording studios will rise within six months, was initially Chaplin's olympic size swimming pool. Hired as engineering director is Larry Levine, who leaves Gold Star studios shortly to direct construction of the two studios, one to hold a 50-piece orchestra, the other for smaller groups. One of the remaining stages, Moss explained in his elegantly designed office, will be used as a rehearsal room, with the fate of the other stage undecided.

The publishing wing, which up until six months ago was mainly a "receptacle" for songs recorded by the TJB, has now become of prime importance with Chuck Kaye running the show as general manager. And getting other artists to record songs from the Irving, Almo, Garson-Hillard-Day, Davon, In, LaBrea and Good Sam music companies. Exclusive writers for these firms are Mason Williams, Tandon Aylmer, Johhny Walsh, Mike Brewer, Art Podell and Larry Marks with two other scribes contracts close to signing.

LaBrea and Good Sam are two firms established by Moss and Alpert with Alan Stanton, a&r department executive, who joined the company several weeks ago. Marks and Brewer write for these outlets; the other writers create material for the other publishing companies.

Having grown so quickly, A&M finds itself in the odd position of recapping its development as if it were history. The company has already begun weaving a network for foreign publishing licensing. Created one month ago, Moss said, was Rondor Music, a separate entity to adminstrate all its domesticoriginated copyrights. Rondor, Moss said, is represented by established publishing houses to handle local licensing. Among the overseas licenses are Belinda Music in England and Australia, with representation in Germany and sub-publishers in France and Scandinavia.

#### In England

The A&M record identity will emerge in England this month through Pye distribution. Moss (Continued on page 8)

RCA STATEMENT POINTS OUT DIVISION'S SUCCESS

#### \* \* \*

Dave Benjamin has been named vice-president and general manager of Tone Distributors, Hialeah, Fla. ... Yale Kaplan is the new director of advertising and publicity at Automatic Radio Manufacturing Co.

#### \* \* \*

Steve Cagan has been added to the artists & repertoire department of M.B. Records Before joining M.B. Records, Cagan was affiliated with the Greenwich Village nightclub, Your Father's Mustache. ... David G. Fine has been appointed chair-(Continued on page 10)

### Plan Spurs Member Upswing to ASCAP

NEW YORK—The American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers has increased its membership in the past four months by approximately 25 per cent over similar periods in 1965 and 1964. The increase is attributed to the new program of royalty distribution inaugurated by ASCAP last September.

The changes under the new plan call for quicker payments to writers and publishers, and made it possible for the Society to give advances to writers against future royalties based on evidence of current activity. Paul Marks, who is in charge of the Society's survey and distribution, pointed out that many writers and music publishers not affiliated with the Society have been reviewing their performance royalty situation and have been inquiring about how they would fare as members of the Society.

The new plan for payment of performance fees has been in operation since last September, when it was approved by Chief Judge Sylvester Ryan of the Federal Court in New York. The new system permits writers to receive royalty payments based upon current performances in the first few years of their membership, with the opportunity at a later date, at their option, to switch over to the system in which they average their performances. More than 4,200 nominees will be represented in the lists which cover 42 categories.

Academy members are being asked to vote for five nominees in the various categories. "They will be requested most urgently to limit their votes to those categories with which they are thoroughly familiar."

Members are being asked to return all ballots by Jan. 12 to the accounting firm of Haskins & Sells, which will then tabulate the results, with the five top selections in each category comprising this year's Grammy Awards finalists. A second round of voting will then determine the 1966 winners, to be announced at the awards ceremonies on March 2, held simultaneously in New York, Los Angeles, Nashville and Chicago.

### 'Soul' LP Certified

NEW YORK—The album of "Soul and Inspiration," by the Righteous Brothers on Verve Records has been certified for a gold disk award for \$1 million in sales.

### Merc.'s Fach (John) Bullish

NEW YORK — The "British Sound" may be fading somewhat on the U. S. record scene, but British artists are more alive than ever in the U. S. Charles Fach, director of recorded product for Mercury and its affiliated labels, just returned from a business trip to England and says, "judging from the acts and product seen and heard, we anticipate exceeding in 1967 the amount of business on English product that we did in 1966."

Citing successful British imports handled by Mercury as the New Vaudeville Band's "Winchester Cathedral" and records by Dusty Springfield, the Mindbenders, and the Troggs, he said he expected more hits from these artists and new British artists. Singled out for a heavy promotion in 1967 are Manfred Mann on Mercury Records and the group of Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick, and Tick on Fontana Records.

On the trip, Fach contracted for U. S. release, through Larry Page and Dick James, product by Craig, the Trend and Lee Drummond. NEW YORK—The year-end statement issued by RCA cited the RCA Victor Record Division for its continued record-breaking sales streak. The statement, made jointly by Elmer W. Engstrom, chairman of the Executive Committee, and Robert W. Sarnoff, president, pointed out that sales of the RCA Victor Record Division advanced over 1965 to reach a new high for the third successive year.

It added, "The nation's current best-selling single record and album are sold by RCA Victor, as are the two all-time industry best-selling popular and classical albums." The best-selling single and LP are by the Monkees on the Colgems label; the top pop album is the soundtrack of "The Sound of Music" and the top classical album is Van Cliburn's Tchaikovsky's Concerto No. 1.

The year-end statement reported sales surpassing \$2.5 billion. and profits of more than \$30 million. Earnings per share will approximate \$2.20, as compared with the previous year's \$1.73. This marks the largest sales and profit increase in the company's 47-year history.

### NARM Business Session Will Hear Pitch on Country

LOS ANGELES—The Country Music Association will make a presentation to promote country music at the March 8 business session of the National Association of Record Merchandisers, Inc. at the Century Plaza Hotel here. The meeting also will include spots centering on artists and product manufactured for sale by NARM members.

The scholarship luncheon will follow with the presentation of the firm NARM Scholarship Awards to four deserving students who are children of employees of member companies. Clive Davis, vice-president and general manager of CBS Records, will be the keynote speaker at the March 6 opening session. The convention theme is "Horizons Unlimited."

Booths of associate member companies in the conventions' exhibit area will be offered on a first-come, first-served basis. There will be a maximum of 75 booths available. Regular member meetings are slated for March 6 and March 9. Business will include the election of three directors, discussion of the excise tax refund situation, and future plans for NARM meetings and program.

The NARM Awards Banquet is listed for March 8, preceded by a cocktail reception. Two sightseeing afternoons a r e planned for wives. Don Ayers, convention chairman, urges members planning to attend to send in their advance registration forms back as soon as soon as possible.

### WB-Reprise Sales Up 50% over 1965

LOS ANGELES—Fiscal 1966 sales for Warners-Reprise Records were up 50 per cent over 1965, according to the parent companies cumulative fiscal year report. The combine's strength accounted for a whooping 80 per cent increase over 1964. Grosses for records and the Music Publishers Holding Corp. were \$30,442,000.

3

### HIGH FIDELITY MAGAZINE TO RUN BILLB'D CHARTS

NEW YORK-High Fidelity magazine will begin running the top 10 records from Billboard's classical and popular albums with the February issue, which will be out on the stands about the middle of this month. Explaining in an editorial that the "compilations provide a useful yardstick for measuring current tastes and trends," the consumer publication will run the charts on a monthly basis.

Plans call for High Fidelity to use the latest charts available at press time so the magazine can offer its many readers "a frontcenter look on the scene." The editorial explains, "Billboard's methods of collating sales statistics are complex, involving a carefully plotted system of weekly in-person and telephone checks of record dealers throughout the country." The editorial gives a detailed view of the initial chart, stressing that in the classical market, "There's now room at the top for the unique and the off-beat, the neglected and the new-and the prognosis is that the state of affairs will continue."





NAT LEFKOWITZ, left, executive vice-president and treasurer of the William Morris Agency, and Jack Engerman of the Northwest Releasing Co., of Portland and Seattle meet at a reception by the agency during the meeting of the International Association of Concert Managers in New York City.

### Monument to Move; MGM **Already Has**

LOS ANGELES-'Tis moving time for several labels. Monument will shortly move to expanded quarters at 9000 Sunset Boulevard, following the addition of Bob Summers, national sales chief and Mike Shepherd, regional promotion manager to the Los Angeles office force.

Summers, who had been working exclusively out of the label's Nashville headquarters, will work from both locations. He and Shepherd have been sharing the single office established by international director Bobby Weiss for the past three weeks.

Already operating from new quarters at 9255 Sunset Boulevard is MGM Records. Functioning here are Clive Fox, West Coast operations manager, and Lou Fields, regional promotion man. Local promotion men continue to operate from the Metro distributorship and Jesse Kaye continues to handle film projects at the Culver City lot. Plans for MGM's Coast office include hiring an a&r man and publicist. Intentions are to develop a rounded sales-a&r operation for established acts working here and for newly signed talent.

### A 'Catalog Store Discount' Is Urged by Nevada Dealer

LOS ANGELES-The creation of a "catalog store discount" has been suggested by a Reno, Nev., dealer to allow catalog-conscious storethe owner to compete with rack jobbers. Charles Ramsey, owner of Reno Records, broached the idea in a letter to Alan Livingston, president of Capitol Records.

Ramsey's idea for a new category in Capitol's price structure is based on the concept that since a catalog-type store performs a function for a manufacturer which "can never be attained by a rack jobber or one-stop," this brand of dealer "should have an incentive mirrored in lower prices."

Ramsey wrote that he has been selling Capitol products for 20 years in a number of stores in New York and since 1959 has run his own retail outlets in Reno where Capitol products are prominently represented. "There is near 100 per cent Capitol catalog representation in stock at all times, including phonographs and car tapes," Ramsey wrote Livingston. "In how many retail outlets do you get that kind of representation? Where is there a rack with 28 different Capitol Sinatra albums, with 26 different George Shearing albums, with 15 different Buck Owens albums? In short, what is a function?

"Lowering your price to the rack jobber, giving him a chance to undersell me and others who still try to maintain an inventory store, and increasing my price in order to

cannot claim the volume of Record Service (a major rack chain) we cannot demand the same discount. On the other hand, since we give representation not available through most retailers, we should have an incentive mirrored in lower prices," he said.

Billboard

Published Weekly by

The Billboard Publishing Company 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Tel.: Area Code 513, 381-6450

Publisher Hal B. Cook New York Office

Editorial Office 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036 Area Code 212, PL 7-2800 Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYORK

Editor in Chief ..... Lee Zhito Executive Editors .....

Paul Ackerman, Ray Brack, Aaron Sternfield

Department Editors, New York Chief Copy Editor ......Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming .....Claude R. Hall Classical Editor .....Fred Kirby Bulk Vending Editor ......Hank Fox Special Issues Editor .....Aaron Sternfield

Department Editors 

U. S. Editorial Offices Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor. . Wm. J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editor .....Ray Brack Washington Bureau Chief ....Mildred Hall Hollywood, W. Coast News ....Eliot Tiegel Nashville News Editor ......Herb Wood

Special Projects Division General Manager ......Andrew J. Csida Director, Reviews and Charts .... Don Ovens Manager, Record Market 

Production Department, New York Art Director ......Virgil Arnett

is celebrated in San Juan, P.R. Participants include Vice-President Hubert Humphrey, Isaac Stern, Rudolf Serkin, Eugene Istomin, Alexander Schneider and Roger Stevens. Columbia issues three albums to mark the event.

#### COIN MACHINE

MINI-CAR MEETS MAXI-OP-Florida operator writes new chapter in how-to-land-locations manual.

#### COUNTRY MUSIC

THE MASTERS FESTIVAL OF MUSIC, a much sought after concert series, will limit its 1967 bookings to 25 dates, according to MFM's business manager, X. Cosse.

### 

GERMAN, FRENCH ANNUAL REVIEWS. Surveys of the record scenes in Germany and France and prospects for the future. The picture is encouraging in both countries. Page 1.

#### 

CLAY COLE'S "Diskotek" TV show on WPIX-TV continues to grow in ratings as well as importance to the record industry.

#### TALENT

FLANDERS & SWANN, British duo, score with comedy songs and patter in "At the Drop of Another Hat," opening on Broadway.

#### TAPE CARTRIDGE

DUPLICATION DIVISION. Sound Studios, Inc., of Chicago has formed a Tape Transfer Techniques Division for duplication of all forms of audio tapes, including continuous loop and cassette-type CARtridges.

#### FEATURES

Jazz	Beat	****	6
Stock	Market	Quotations	8
Vpx .	lor	2	8

#### CHARTS

Best-Selling	Classical	LP's
Best-Selling	R&B Reco	ords
Breakout A	bums	
Breakout Si		

#### Hot Country Albums ......44 Hot Country Singles ......44 Hot 100 Top 40 Easy Listening ......22

Hits of the World

24

12

------

#### RECORD REVIEWS

Album Reviews...34 & Back Cover 

compensate for it, is just too much."

The dealer said he decided to write Livingston following the label's recent decision to eliminate its one-price policy which had placed racks serving mass merchandising firms on an equal sales level with small volume retailers.

Ramsey suggests the "catalog store discount" "should be in line with the price that was available to everyone a short time ago." Since obviously we

### **Decca Sets'67 Slogan After A Record-Smashing Year**

NEW YORK-Decca Record is entering the new year with the theme, "Coming on Strong in '67." The campaign comes on

### NARM Names Nominee Board

PHILADELPHIA - Members of the committee who will submit nominees for the 1966 National Association of Record Merchandisers awards have been selected by John Billinis, NARM president.

They are Ben Bartel, Pat Moreland, Lee Steen, John T. Edgerton, Stanley Jaffe, Manuel Swatez, George Souvall, Sam Morrison, Larry Rosmarin, Jack Silverman, Charles Murray, Richard Stultz, Fred Traub, Jay Jacobs, David Press, Harold Reitz, Vic Faraci, Jack Grossman, Jack Geldbart and Carl Glaser.

The awards, to top selling artists, records and lines in various categories, will be presented in Los Angeles, March 9, at the annual NARM convention.

the heels of the most successful year in the company's history.

In the "Coming on Strong in '67" pitch is a diversified combination of pop and classical product under both the Decca and Coral banners. Artists represented in the January promotion are Jan Garber, the Quartette Tres Bien, Mimi Hines, George Feyer, and the Wilburn Brothers.

Tying in with its 1966 run in the country field, where it was represented in over 25 per cent of the best-selling single and album charts, Decca is issuing an all-star package which includes such artists as Loretta Lynn, Jan Howard, Wilburn Brothers, Kitty Wells, Bill Anderson and Johnny Wright performing their click songs. Another all-star set will be pegged on the Hawaiian genre. Featured artists are the Nui Nui Six, Ed Kenney, Hilo Hattie, Sonny Kamahele, Haunani, Pua Almeida and Nalani Olds. Other packages feature Boris Karloff and Ozzie Torrens and His Orchestra.

Coral is represented with an (Continued on page 8)

----

### General Advertising Office, N. Y.

Midwest Music Sales .....Richard Wilson West Coast Gen. Mgr. .....Peter Heine Nashville Gen. Mgr. .....Robt. L. Kendall

Coin Machine Adv., Chicago Coin Machine Ad. Mgr. ....Richard Wilson

Classified Ads, Chicago Classified Ad Mgr. .....John O'Neill

Circulation Sales, New York Circulation Manager .....Milton Gorbulew

Subscription Fulfillment Send Form 3579 to 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, O. 45214 Fulfilment Manager .....Joseph Pace

U. S. Branch Offices

Chicago, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph Area Code 312, CE 6-9818 Los Angeles, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset Blvd. Area Code 213, 273-1555 Nashville, Tenn. 37219, 226 Capital Blvd Area Code 615, 244-1836

Washington, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bldg., Rm. 533 Area Code 202, 393-2580

International Office European Office ... Andre de Vekey, Dir European Editor .....Don Wedge 7 Welbeck St., London W.1 Tel.: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

SALES INTERNATIONAL Canada

Kit Morgan, 22 Tichester Rd., Apt. 107, Toronto 10

Italy

Germano Ruscitto, Via Padova 154 Milano, Italy Phone: 282-23-80 Director

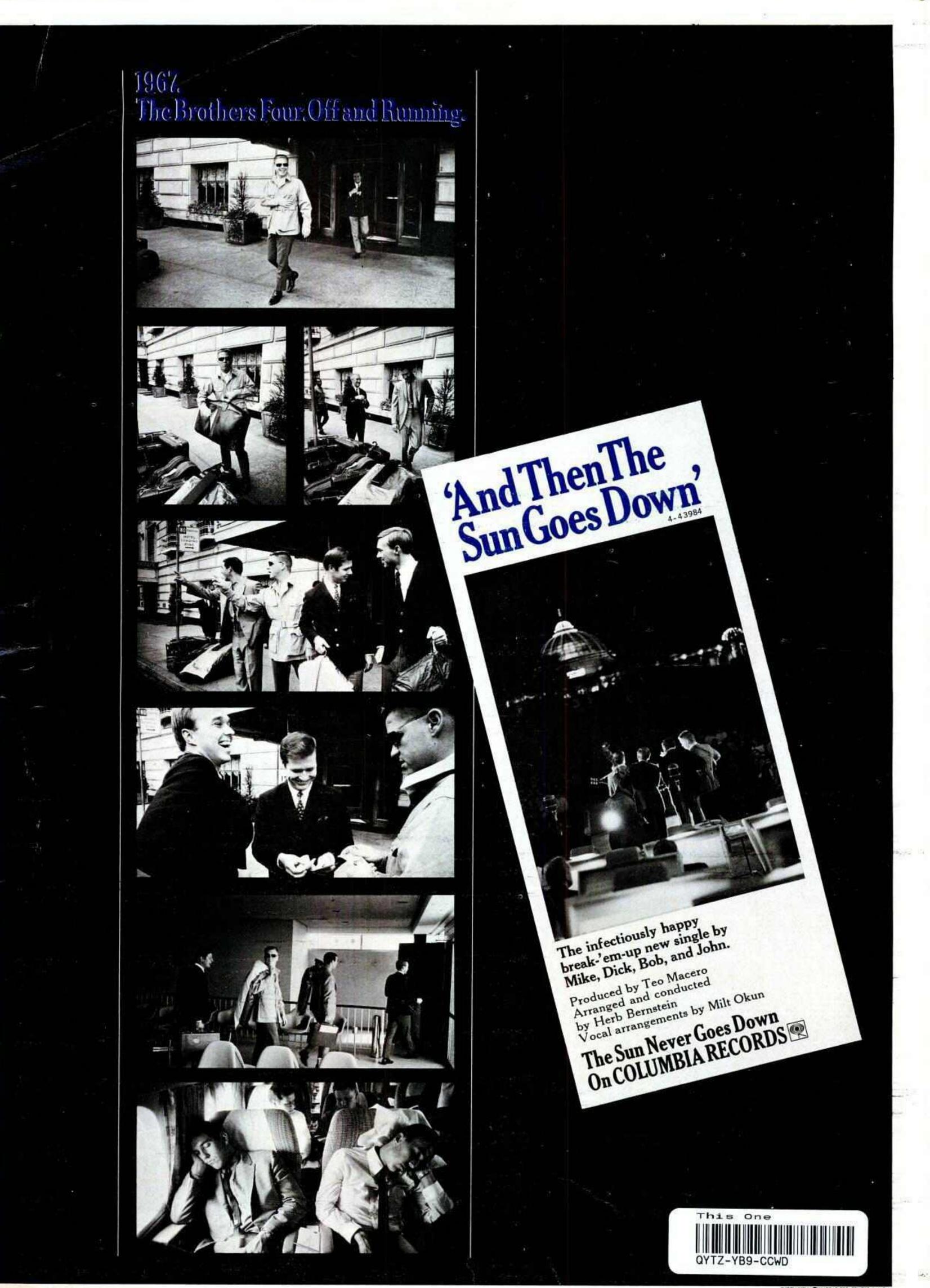
Japan

Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo

Tokyo Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$20 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give old as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N. Y., and at additional mail-ing offices. Copyright 1966 by The Billboard Publishing Company. The com-pany also publishes Record Retailer, Vend. Amusement Business, High Fidel-ity. American Artist, Modern Photog-raohy, Merchandising Week. Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard, 2160 Patterson St., Cin-cinnati, Ohio 45214.



JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD



COLUMBIA MAACAS REG. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

## Group W's Takeover Of KFWB Is Official

LOS ANGELES — KFWB officially became part of the Westinghouse Broadcasting family last Wednesday (28). Jim Lightfoot took over the general manager's reins.

On his shoulders will rest the task of bringing the top 40 station back to its top-rated position. Bill Wheatley, program director for the past 14 months, has been asked to remain. Don McGannon, president of Group W, Westinghouse's broadcasting arm, reportedly told staffers there would be no (immediate) replacements. As many as eight Westinghouse officials from New York were at the facility on takeover day.

Where once there were two rockers, KFWB and KRLA,

there now are four other bigbeat stations. The top 40 market, based on September-October Pulse ratings, does not have one overpowering station. Rather, the audience share is split among them all. "Nobody's that dominant any more," said a Pulse spokesman, who called the LA market "fragmentary" because so many stations appear with audience shares.

KHJ is the top rocker, trailing talker KLAC in the morning. KLAC was Lightfoot's former home here where he was the program director and helped launch its all-talk format. In New York with Westinghouse, Lightfoot has been national radio program manager of Group W stations.

The Billboard Publishing Com-



WILLIAM P. GALLAGHER, left, Columbia Records vice-president, greets vocalist Debbie Lori Kaye at a recent cocktail party in New York to introduce her to the music business trade. Standing with Gallagher, left to right, are Columbia Records producer Charles Calello, and Saul Holiff, Miss Kaye's personal manager.



### TO ALL MAGAZINE RETAILERS

pany has a display program for Billboard. The program provides that the retailer will maintain a full cover display on the main magazine rack for the full length of the sales period for each issue of each magazine listed, but full consideration shall be given by the parties for the display space available to retailer at the location owned or operated by the retailer. In the event of a sellout of any of the aforesaid issues, the retailer will promptly place a reorder for such issue or issues with its supplier. In return, The Billboard Publishing Company will pay the retailer 10% of the cover price for each copy sold. Full details and a copy of the contract form covering the program may be obtained by writing our distributor, International Circulation Distributors, Room 1103, 250 W. 55 St., New York, N.Y. 10019.

### **Mietus Sets Up** A Pub Agency

NEW YORK-Lenny Mietus, who headed BMI's publisher adminstration for 10 years, has formed his own music publishers' agency. Before joining BMI, Meitus had been with the U. S. Copyright Office.

His new firm will provide complete administrative service, including copyrighting, music clearance, record licensing and royalty collection. The venture will be called Mietus Copyright Management. He will operate from his home in Union, N. J., until he sets up a New York office.

### Jazz Beat

#### By ELIOT TIEGEL

Which way will jazz go in 1967? For those players who have dipped into the bag of successful pop hits for their recorded repertoire, a foundation has been laid which promises a degree of financial security. More people are listing to their works than at any other time in their careers.

Recording companies which have successfully influenced their players to think top 40 tunes, are riding in a more healthy state than usual. This past year has certainly been a breakthrough for a number of jazz mainstream players who accepted the challenge of interpreting pop hits in their idiom.

The interesting question now posed is whether the "commercial" jazz musicians will continue recording in this vein or be directed to try another tack, much the way pop groups are always seeking a new sound or gimmick. Of late, a Latin sound has clicked in the pop market place, with "Bang Bang," by the Joe Cuba Sextet and a new entry to the pop singles charts, "Hey Leroy, Your Mama's Calling You," by Jimmy Castor, indicating that a Latin-jazz tune can vie with the amplified sound.

The next couple of weeks should be a good indicator if this Latin groove will be developed and exploited by other jazz groups and thus launch a significant tribute to this form of expression.

In some corners the practice of turning pure jazz musicians loose in the top 40 bag elicited smirks and frowns. But once the sales for Jimmy Smith, Bud Shank, Chet Baker and Wes Montgomery product, for example, went way above the norm for jazz product, this watered-down, abbreviated product was off and running.

But what has been the effect of this kind of music on listeners, principally to jazz radio? At first thought one might think that the hard, devoted aficionados would rebel against hearing songs from Popsville as opposed to material from the musicians themselves. But the commercialism has been accepted at the radio listener level. Not completely, but significantly enough to allow the jazz broadcaster to program the quasi-jazz product without fearing listener retribution.

Three jazz broadcasters contacted by this column offer an interesting sweep of opinion on the affect of commercial, watereddown jazz albums on their listeners:

Saul Levine, owner of KBCA, Los Angeles, says that jazz is a comprehensive area but the station doesn't restrict itself to only playing music by purists. "We don't differentiate between top 40 originated songs and pure jazz. We have no aversion to commercial recordings."

KBCA plays albums derived from past pop hits so long as there is some element of the jazz idiom inherent in the artist's performance. Levine says the station responds to its FM audience's requests-mostly via phone-and can fit in this type of programming because its format is not rigidly devoted to "pure" jazz.

Unfortunately, Levine has no way of knowing whether this brand of short-tracked, simplified improvisation draws audiences

### 'Music' Master Tape **Undergoes** 'Retread'

LOS ANGELES-An engineering project at RCA Victor's Coast office has pointed up the value of acquiring motion picture soundtracks. The two-track stereo master tape of "The Sound of Music" has just been re-mixed as a result of extensive usage based on phenomenal sales for the LP.

Neely Plumb, Coast a&r manager, who produced the album and re-mixed the master tape, said he had never heard of a record company using a tape so much that it wore out.

"Believe me this is not a reflection of the quality of RCA tape," Plumb said. "The master has been used so many timesfor stereo 8, foreign licensees, reel to reel and regular recordings that the tape began to 'chatter' going across the head."

It took Plumb three days to re-mix another master. The album has reportedly sold in excess of 4 million copies, and is pulling up on "My Fair Lady," an industry sales leader.

### ASCAP ISSUES 3D BIOGRAPHY

NEW YORK-The American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers has published the third edition of its "Biographical Dictionary." The red leather-bound volume includes brief biographies of some 5,238 members, twice as were published in the previous edition.

Since the company already had metal parts at its factories, production on the product was not impaired. Plumb will re-mix the opening track this week, "to bring out Julie Andrews' voice more."

Plumb has never had to remix a master tape on a record. "Sound of Music" and "Bye Bye Birdie" are two leading properties Plumb has acquired for RCA since launching the company's drive for film tracks three years ago.

In fact, Plumb and George Marek, RCA's vice-president, have been carrying around a weighty booklet which promotes the label's activities in ballyhooing the filmtrack.

This material is shown to film companies to explain the capabilities of a major record company in selling a film score.

Acquiring film scores takes up around half of Plumb's time. Forthcoming scores acquired by the executive include "Hurry Sundown" featuring Hugo Montenegro's music; "Oh Dad, Poor Dad, Mom's Hung You in the Closet and I'm So Sad," featuring Neal Hefti's score and the following for Colgems: "Murders Row," with Lalo Schifrin's music and "The Night of the Generals" with a Maurice Jarre score. Currently out on Colgems is "The Professionals," with Jarre's music.

These last three Colgems packages were all produced by Plumb within one month. Plumb also scouts the TV scene, working with music department heads in getting a bead on potential properties.

### Lib. Using Text on Ventures for Pitch

LOS ANGELES - Liberty has obtained permission from the Reader's Digest to use the text of an article in its Jan. 6 issue spotlighting the Ventures for in-store displays. The feature titled "Loud the Twang of the Guitar" is being mailed by the label to disk jockeys along with a special interview show, "Boris Karloff Presents" in which the Ventures participate.

### Fontana Gets 'Wall'

CHICAGO — Fontana Records has acquired the master of "Clock on the Wall," by the Sounds Like Us. Lou Reizner, a&r director, handled the negotions with Joe Marnich, manager-producer, Duluth, Minn., of Jill Ann Records.

### Ultra-Sonic Adds

NEW YORK - Ultra-Sonic Recording Studios of Hempstead, L. I., has installed a new Scully 8-track studio recorder as part of its expansion program.

### EPIC RELEASES FAME IN U.S.

NEW YORK-Georgie Fame, British singer recently signed to CBS Records in England, will be released here on the Epic label.

Fame, who is 23 years old, broke into the British best-selling charts in 1965 with his single, "Yeh, Yeh." He's been riding high ever since.

heretofore unsympathetic to lengthy, complex sounds. He says the short tracks don't offer any assistance in scheduling music, contrary to the way AM format stations think.

"If there are several versions of a tune," Levine says, "we would rather take a track by a less-known player which was more jazz-oriented than by an established name which was being heard on the AM stations."

Nonetheless the outlet has done its share in promoting the "Michelle" type of product by Bud Shank.

At WKPA, the Philadelphia-area jazz station, program director Phil Brooks' philosophy is that "watered-down jazz is better than no jazz at all, or at least more palatable than hard-core."

There seems to be a major gap between these two schools, Brooks believes. "There simply is not enough lyrical, contemporary jazz being recorded these days. The diluted or pop-flavored product has glutted the market and to some degree has actually helped make new friends for jazz. But the point of diminishing returns is about to set in, if it has not already. Audience reaction is split. One segment digs the commercial sound. On the other hand the buff is adamant or totally apathetic.

"Our station programs the pop-oriented product but we are beginning to ease up because of the constant repetition of tunes recorded. How many pop-jazz arrangements of 'Michelle,' 'Yesterday' and 'Shadow of Your Smile' can you program each day?" Concludes Brooks: "There is a desperate need for good middle-ground contemporary jazz, as this is where we find listener interest lies."

Robert Taylor, personality at WZAK, Cleveland, differs. He believes today's jazz fan digs the new avant-garde sounds "because you can hear watered-down commercial jazz with music by established names requires programmy savvy. Otherwise you may get in trouble with listeners." Personally he feels jazz can never be married to any other form of music.

In this broadcasting environment, the fate of tomorrow's creative idea lies.

### **Hometowners** Add **Two New Members**

CINCINNATI - The Hometowners, seen weekly on WLW television's "Midwestern Hayride" and heard daily on WLW radio's "Good Morning Show," will have two new faces in 1967 in Charlie Gore, rhythm guitar and fiddle, and Eddy Howard, bass. Others in the group are Buddy Ross, piano and cordovox, and Freddy Langdon, fiddle and lead guitar.

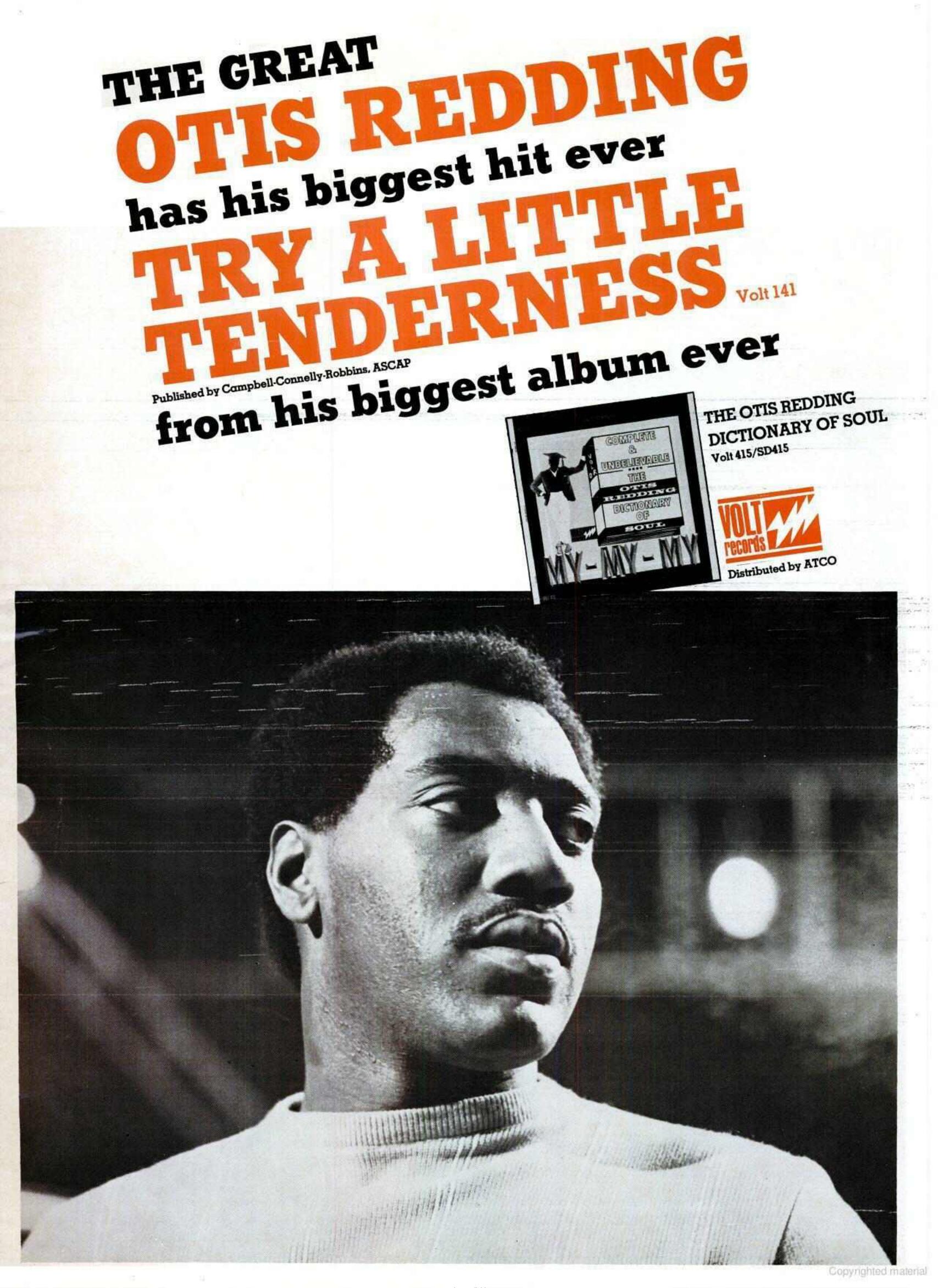
Kenny Price, former member of the Hometowners, will be featured as a single on "Midwestern Hayride." He will soon make a personal-appearance tour to

plug his "Walkin' On New Grass" and "Happy Tracks," recently released on the Boone label.

The Hometowners will continue to appear daily on WLW's "Good Morning Show," hosted by Nick Clooney and originating from McAlpin's Tea Room downtown. First appearance of the new group will be Jan. 2.

"Midwestern Hayride" is telecast over TV-5 in Cincinnati; TV-2 in Dayton, Ohio; TV-4 Columbus, Ohio, and Channel 13 Indianapolis. In addition, it is seen in some 40 other markets where it is syndicated through ABC films.

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD



### **Rosenberg Bows Firm With A New Sales Rep Concept**

LOS ANGELES — A new concept in independent sales representation was introduced by Ted Rosenberg Jan 1, when his new company began operation. Rosenberg launched a free-lance sales - merchandising firm to cover the 11 Western States for manufacturers.

His first client is Dot Records, for whom he has worked eight months. Rosenberg is the third record executive entering the free-lance representation field, Ray Lawrence, formerly of Colpix and Don Blocker, ex-Liberty, functioning with the emphasis on individual artists.

Rosenberg's plans call for his being a Western regional sales manager for clients. He will recommend sales programs to distributors, racks and one-stops, communicate client's policies to the field and make trips with

distributor salesmen to retail outlets. His concept calls for working with sales quotas and developing local sales and merchandising plans for distributors.

Rosenberg, Dot's resigning national promotion - merchandising vice-president, will simply shift his operation from the Dot offices to 1800 North Argyle, but will maintain liaison with Chris Hamilton, the label's executive vice-president, and George Cooper, national sales and promotion chief. "Ted will be filling a gap for us," said Dot President Randy Wood. "We've had no Western regional sales manager." Coast-based labels generally have no Western regional sales manager, Rosenberg explained. They utilize their national sales chief in this role.



HUNDREDS OF FANS stream through the record department of

### **Alpert-Moss Preps Major** '67 Expansion

#### Continued from page 3

indicated there would be some foreign distribution changes to obtain blanket identity on the Continent by mid-year. A&M product has already begun appearing under the U.S. logo in Canada, Australia, Spain and South America, with Japan the next target for early 1967.

This year A&M released seven albums. "Hopefully we will have 20 albums out in 1967," continued Moss. The success of Alpert and the TJB have accounted for "85 per cent of the label's growth." From a payroll of 10 persons last year at this time, the corporation including A&M Records now numbers nearly 40.

#### Youth Accented

The keynote of the Moss-Alpert empire is youth. Alpert is 29; Moss, 31; Kaye, 26; Gil Friesen, A&M general manager, 29, and Alan Stanton, a&r chief, in his 30's.

While most payrollers are with the record label, the operation runs TJB Enterprises to book tours for the Brass and also oversees "TJB Double Features," animated cartoons for film houses created by John Hubley which are designed around the TJB hit singles. The first short, designed for "Tijuana Taxi" and "Spanish Flea" is playing locally to qualify for Academy Award nomination and will then be



REVIVAL: From left to right, Arnold Maxin, head of the Big 3, and Jay Lowy, firm's professional manager, got together with songwriters Abel Baer and L. Wolfe Gilbert to discuss the revival of "Lucky Lindy," which was launched in 1927 to celebrate Charles Lindbergh's Atlantic flight.

### Earleon Set Up

NEW YORK-Earleon Music has been established by Chappell & Co. Inc. in a joint agreement with Earl Shuman and Leon Carr, who wrote the off-Broadway musical, "The Secret Life of Walter Mitty," two seasons back. The first major Shuman-Carr score to be published by Earleon is "The Last Holiday," a 1949 film. The musical is planned for a fall, 1967 Broadway opening with Edgar Lansbury as producer. The title song of the film, "The Subject Was Roses," also will be published by Earleon.

Under the arrangement with Chappell, Carr and Shuman

### Atco Handles 'Babe'

NEW YORK - Atco Records will distribute Luther Ingram's "If It's All the Same to You Babe," a Hib Records single breaking in St. Louis. The agreement was negotiated between Ahmet Ertegun, president of Atlantic-Atco Records, and Bob Batement, owner of Hib Records of Detroit.

are on a non-exclusive basis which allows them to continue writing under assignment. All work by the pair, however, that is not otherwise tied up, will go into Earleon.



K-Mart in Atlanta to meet Lou Rawls. Welcoming the Capitol Records artist is manager Paul D. Frye. The promotion-Lou Rawls Day-was arranged by the Atlanta branch of the Handleman Co.

### **Muntz Causes Traffic Jam**

LOS ANGELES-The press of holiday business at Muntz Stereo-Pak's Roscoe Boulevard tape city last Tuesday so clogged installation facilities that the company pulled its regular radio sales ads and substituted a message to delay coming out to the facility.

Over 100 player installations were recorded on Tuesday, according to Jim Muntz, operations manager. The facility was so laden with cars waiting for service, according to a spokesman, that president Earl Muntz decided to pull radio spots on KHJ and KGIL. Those spots advertised the \$39.95 4-track player at the Roscoe store. A new message taped by Muntz was brought to the stations -which informed the public that the store was swamped and that "as a convenience," they should call ahead for an appointment

or delay their visit until after the holiday period.

The next day, the four-lane installation center was again a traffic jam. The store also sells cartridges.

Advertising-publicity director Tod Eaulkner said the company was preparing to expand its radio and print media advertising. Cutaway station break spots were being planned for select markets and insertions were being designed for national slick magazines now that the company had begun developing Eastern distributors and sales points.

### Getz, MGM Renew

NEW YORK - Stan Getz, who has just left on a personal appearance tour of Mexico, has signed a new long-term contract with MGM-Verve Records.

What Is

SINCOMPERNEER?

Ask the

KNUZ GOOD GUYS.

M.A.P. RECORDS

**259 South Beverly Drive** 

Beverly Hills, Calif.

released by Paramount nationally. TJB Television is a firm

created to work with Yorkshire Enterprises in developing a TV special for the Brass. CBS has bought the show for an April 29, 9 p.m. airing, but the for-mat has yet to be completed, although the idea seems to be for exterior shots of the group performing.

The Baja Marimba Band, which suddenly skyrocketed, appears as a major attraction in 1967. Its last LP, "Watch Out" has past 180,000 in sales. "Whipped Cream" a prime title by the Brass, has sold  $4\frac{1}{2}$ million copies, Moss claimed, since April 1965.

Having launched Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66, the Sandpipers and Chris Montez last year, the company plans to build them further while "keeping the heat on the Brass and Baja" and possibly springing five other acts.

### Decca '67 Slogan

#### Continued from page 4

LP by Godfrey Hirsch, vibist with Pete Fountain's orchestra. Decca has prepared pointof-sale merchandising aids in the form of mounted lithos for in-store and windows, as well as full-color litho books spotlighting the new releases.

### **Romur Established**

PHILADELPHIA — Romur Records has been established by Roscoe Murphy, president, and Robert Murphy, vice-president, here at 431 S. 62d Street. First release will feature Bobby Wells with "Recipe for Love" b-w "He's That Way Sometimes." The label is signing other artists and setting up distribution lines.

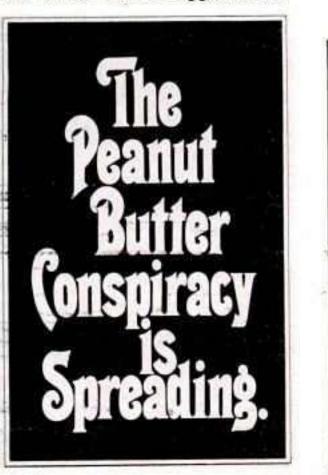
### Market Quotations

(As of Noon Thursday, Dec. 29, 1966)

NAME	65- High		Week's Vo in 100's		's Week Low	's Week's Close	Chang
American Broadcasting	88	62	930	88	83	83%	-1%
Admiral	551/2	281/4	704	331/8	301/4	30%	-2
Ampex	27%	17	626	261/2	241/2	241/2	-13/
Audio Devices	411/4	17	110	25	22%	23	-2%
Automatic Radio	73/4	23%	34	3%	3	3	- 1/
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	56%	421/2	94	55%	54	551/A	+1
Cameo Parkway	43%	1%		21/4	21/8	21/0	Unchg
Canteen Corp.	363/4	181/4	195	24%	233/4	233/4	- 4
CBS	65%	42	538	65%	613/4	631/4	-1%
Columbia Pic.	393%	22%	40	34	32	321/2	-13
Walt Disney	841/2	40%	454	841/2	77%	78	+ 1
EMI	5%	3%	411	3%	31/2	3%	+ 4
General Electric	120	80	1697	871/4	841/4	861/4	-21
landleman	18	13%	100 M 100 M 100 M 100	17%	171/4	173%	Unchg
ACA	613/4	281/4		353/4	34%	-351/4	+11
Aetromedia	55%	25	157	41%	411/4	411/4	+ 3
AGM	39%	24%	1188	383/4	371/2	38	+ 4
Motorola	2331/2	92	653	1001/2	95	951/4	-4
RCA	621/4	363/4	1262	443/4	421/2	423/4	-13
ieeburg	323/4	11%	224	17	151/2	151/2	-14
el-A-Sign	5%	13/8	165	21/1	1%	2	Unch
3M	863/4	61	263	831/4	771/2	77%	-5
Oth Century	381/2	25%	242	36%	351/4	351/4	- 3
J-A	32%	211/4	448	28%	26%	27%	+ 3
WB	191/8	11%		171/4	16%	17%	Unch
Wurlitzer	241/2	151/2		183/4	173/4	183/4	+ 1
<b>Lenith</b>	873/4	46%	870	511/4	48%	48%	-14
OVER THE COUNTER*	Week's Nigh	Week's Low	Week's Close				
	of Noon	Thursde	ay, Dec.	29, 196	6)		
Dextra Corp.		1-11/16		STRAFT CONTR	A. C.		
GAC	43%	33/4	1				
lubilee Ind.	3%	31/4	1.203.0				
Lear Jet	171/2	15%	Seattle Profe				
Mills Music	223/4	211/2					
Pickwick Inter.	7%	61/2					
Telepro Ind.	43/4	3%					

"Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.



#### JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD

### So what are we going to do this year?

and the

by SENATOR BOBBY

and the WORTHIT players HARDLY WORTHIT players

First, comedy smash of '67

First! R'n'B Pop smash of '67

Parkway #127





309 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa. 250 West 57th Street, New York, N. Y. 10019 .

### **MIDEM Exec on Wooing Mission**

#### Continued from page 1

countries, de Villeroy said. For example, whether an American artist "should record American material or material written in the local country. Possibly in some countries adaptations of American songs could become very important."

Also important, de Villeroy said, is that Americans can no longer be so self-assured that only America will create hit product for the world. "We do not know whether or not tomorrow the major artists will come from Britain, France, Germany, or Italy." The market will give firms a chance to survey new product and new artists.

#### 20 Sign Up

More than 20 U. S. record companies and publishers have already signed up to participate in MIDEM. The firms attending include such labels as Columbia, Go Go, Mira; and Jewel Records and publishers like Sal Chiantia, MCA vice-president and Leeds Music executives, and firms like Al Gallico Music. RCA Victor firms around the world will be attending.

Billboard editor in chief Lee Zhito and music editor Paul Ackerman will attend from the New York office, Mike Hennessey will attend from Paris; Andre de Vekey, director of the European office, from London; and Germano Ruscitto from Milano, Italy.

MIDEM was set up by Bernard Chevry, general manager, organizer of the International TV Program. Market held each year in Cannes. The record-song market will be basically for the same purpose-the gathering of publishers, record companies, songwriters, composers, and instrumentalists to compare produc-

tions from all over the world; to present new songs and records to publishers and a&r producers; to purchase and sell songs and records; to make contacts in view of licensing agreements, and the presenting and. studying of professional equipment. Firms participating in the market have the prerogative of operating an exhibit or office or both.

### **Recordings** Whirl Artists to B'way

#### Continued from page 1

Tommy Sands, who now records for Imperial, is also looking for a crack at Broadway. He has been touring in the Bob Merrill musical, "Take Me Along."

"Funny Girl," the long-running Broadway musical which shot Barbra Streisand to prominence, is now starring Mimi Hines, who records under the Decca banner. Johnny Desmond, a veteran disk performer, is also in the musical.

Broadway, in turn, has been a springboard to recording contracts for some artists. Latest instance is Herschel Bernardi, now starring in "Fiddler on the Roof." Early in the fall, Columbia Records brought him to the label as a solo performer and released the album, "Herschel Bernardi Sings 'Fiddler on the Roof.' "

Consistent airplay of two tracks from the LP during the past few weeks has made Columbia release "If I Were a Rich Man" and "Miracle of Miracles" as a single. The single was prompted by heavy airplay by various disk jockeys, notably Bob Clayton of WHDH, Boston. Bernardi has been starring in "Fiddler on the Roof" since November 1965.

### Judge OK's BMI **Consent Decree**

#### Continued from page 1

Asa D. Sokolow, on behalf of BMI, stated that ASCAP and the writers were singing the same old song. He said the consent decree in question had been tailored to fit BMI, just as the ASCAP consent decree was tailored to fit ASCAP. He termed the ASCAP move another in a series of moves seeking to destroy-BMI. He added that the Society in 1962 had offered television a 171/2 per cent reduction in music fees on condition that it divest itself of BMI stock. This, he felt, was indicative of ASCAP seeking to depress the cost of music.

Sokolow noted that BMI and the government are both satisfied with the provisions of the decree, whereas Dean seeks charges despite the agreement of both . parties. He added that BMI is opposed to hearings on the decree, which Dean and Ungar favor.

Hugh P. Morrison Jr., attorney representing the Justice Department, stated that a consent decree was not intended to make a competitor (ASCAP) happy. He added that representatives of the Society and the Songwriters of America had twice had long sessions with Donald F. Turner, assistant attorney general in charge of the antitrust division, and their demands had been rejected. Turner said he believed the decree was a proper one and in the public interest. He added that the government is of the opinion that ASCAP and the Songwriters of America are ill-equipped to tell the government what provisions the decree should contain. Morrison stated the government is opposed to a hearing and the taking of testimony because this, in effect, would mean going to trial.



#### Continued from page 3

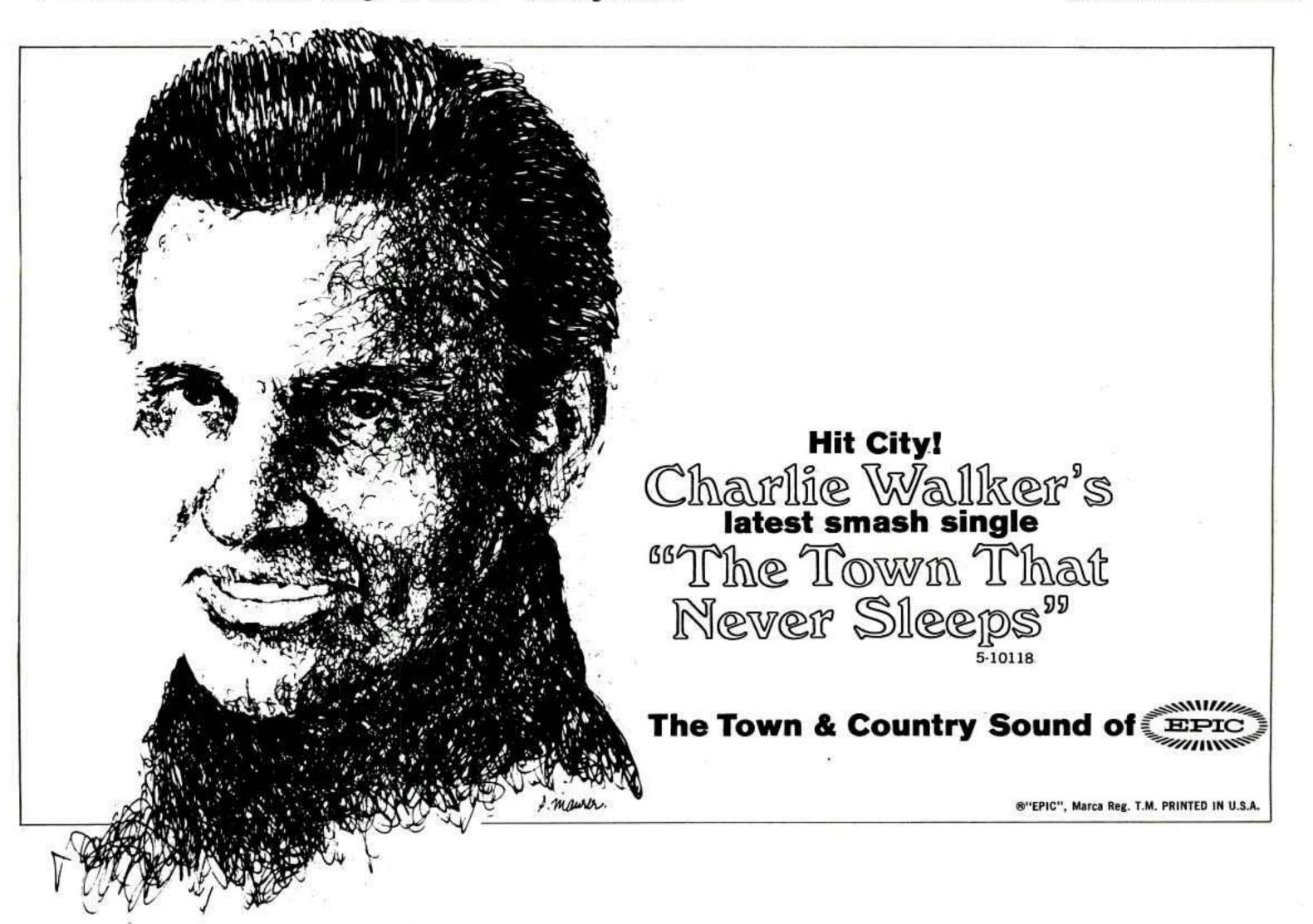
man of the South African Record Manufacturers' & Distributors' Association. Fine is managing director of Trutone Ltd., a record distributor representing such American labels as Dot, Mercury, Roulette and Verve. . . . Sandra Siler, record librarian at KOL, Seattle, is leaving to join Action Distributors of Denver.

Tony Evans, former program and music director of KRIZ, Phoenix, Ariz., has resigned to become manager of Arizona Records Distributing Co., Phoenix. . . . Frank Peters is the new head at Merrec Distributing Co., Chicago, servicing Illinois and Indiana. Peters, in record sales since 1951 with Chicago Capitol and Columbia branches, has been Mercury's regional representative since 1964 and replaces Burt Loeb who resigned from Merrec:

Earl Horowitz has been named to newly created post of special marketing manager for Capitol Records Distributing Corp. He was previously CRDC's Western division manager. He joined the company in 1952 as a salesman in San Francisco, and advanced to the post of sales manager at the firm's Chicago and Seattle branches. He will deal with special merchandising and

### AF TO HANDLE LP ON OSWALD

NEW YORK - Audio Fidelity Records will distribute the Truth Records album, "Lee Harvey Oswald Speaks." The record was made from a tape of an Oswald interrogation in New Orleans some time before President Kennedy's assassination.





# Another UA hit single fresh from the top of the British charts! The Easybeats Friday On My Mind



### ADVERTISEMENT TAPE CARTRIDGE TIPS

### by Larry Finley

The biggest news in the record industry today is the great success of Enoch Light's new "Project 3" label. Its acceptance by the public is unparalleled in the history of the record business.

In these days of cut-throat competition, it is most refreshing to see the entire "trade" sharing the happiness of success with the man who created this new label.

Like all good things, this success is not without reason. After working for one company for six years, Enoch Light decided to spend a year in research and development to perfect a new degree of openness and fidelity in the recording of sound. This resulted in "The Total Sound" which is the end result of the new "Project 3" label. Distributors throughout the country tell us that his first albums have met with tremendous success. In every case, distributors report that stores are already reordering.

This is a great tribute to Enoch Light, who is truly a giant of the record industry. His recording sessions feature only the very finest musicians. When one attends an Enoch Light recording session, he will find America's top professional performers; such artists as Tony Mottola, Dick Hyman and Bob Haggert, as well as concert masters of most of the leading New York television and radio stations, and members of leading orchestras such as the Philharmonic.

### TAPE CARtridge

### Sound Studios Forms Duping Division Using 3M Dynatrack

#### By RAY BRACK

CHICAGO — Sound Studios, Inc., here has formed a Tape Transfer Techniques Division for duplication of audio tapes in all forms, including endless loop and cassette type cartridges.

A 35-slave facility is being set up now and the firm is tooling for production of all but 8-track cartridge tapes.

The Tape Transfer Techniques operation will be the first to utilize the new 3-M "Dynatrack" equipment for duplication. TTT is the second largest buyer of the new equipment. (RCA Victor has purchased the new 3M 401 series machines for disk recording work.)

#### **Operational April**

The new duplicating plant will be in operation about April 1, according to Sound Studios vicepresident Earl Glickman. "We expect to do a great deal of work on cassette product," he said. But he declined naming any expected clients.

"In our judgment the cassette will be an important form and will achieve substantial volume," Glickman said. "The cassette will find a place in three years in high quality music. And it will approach the quality of a good LP disk, and will offer 45 minutes of music in each direction."

Glickman said that TTT will not be duplicating 8-track tapes because, "we do not have faith in the form. If the medium straightens itself out we will become interested."

#### **Conscious of Quality**

Technical v i c e-p r e s i d e n t Mitchell Heller said that TTT "will be very conscious of the quality problem. We have excellent technicians, and our duplicating facility will take into consideration some of the new and sophisticated problems that have arisen with cartridges. We will take special pains with mastering. This will be done under scientific, 'laboratory' conditions."

The opening of the TTT facility is another move in a trend that is establishing the Midwest as the cartridge duplicating center of the country. Ampex recently moved all duplicating to Elk Grove Village just outside Chicago, RCA is moving much of its duplicating work to Indianapolis. Universal Recording Co. has established a duplicating facility here. The Liberty plant (formerly TDC Electronics) is located in Omaha. And Chess Producing Corp. has announced tentative plans to set up duplicating facilities in its new headquarters on the near south side.

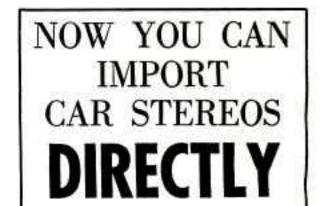
Sound Studios was formed five years ago and has been in the business of producing studio records, editing, mastering and arranging for pressing. Much of this has been in the educational field. And much of TTT's work will also be in the educational field, Glickman said.

Sound Studios president is Michael Eisenmenger, who was with NBC custom recording studios for 23 years.

Among other features, the new TTT duplicating facility will have a solid-state recording console designed by the chief engineer of WFMT radio here and automatic cartridge loading equipment. Much of the operation will be automated.

According to Scotty Lyall, sales manager, Revere-Mincom division of 3M, the equipment his company is providing for the TTT operation produces tape on which high frequency flutter components approach the vanishing point.

3M claims that its "Dynatrack" equipment produces a tape that on the third generation dub "equals the audio quality of the master tape produced by the best conventional professional tape recording equipment.



### Majestic Back; in Cartridges

NEW YORK-The Majestic Records label is being revived for tape CARtridge product. Monarch Electronics International-importer of radios and tape recorders-is entering the tape cartridge field. Monarch chairman Leonard Ashbach is introducing a new line of 4 and 8-track and compatible 4 and 8-track units, under the Majestic trade name. At the same time, Ashbach said the firm will produce its own line of cartridge product on Majestic Records.

FM and FM Multiplex radio and a Garrard turntable. This unit, for which Ashbach has not yet set a list price, will record on cartridge from records as well as play records and cartridges.

Ashbach got into the cartridge player business first back in 1956 with a unit he called "The Jet." This was a home unit, he said, but we were developing a machine to go in the dashboard of General Motors cars. The venture failed; "I was just 10 years ahead of my time.... I started something I couldn't finish." He said Earl Muntz was one of his partners in the early days.

The major problem in those days, he said, was the lack of music product. But things are different today, business is booming "and it hasn't even begun" to show full growth.

Enoch's recording is done on 35 mm film under the engineering guidance of Bobby Fine. The cost of recording on film is fifteen times greater than that of recording on tape, but the quality is unquestionably better.

Enoch demands and receives the respect of everyone in the music business. Here is a man who knows how to pick the songs, knows exactly how the writer of the song means it to be heard by the public, and a man whose great musical ability tells him exactly how it should be recorded to offer the utmost in sound quality.

You can look forward to seeing the following "Project 3" albums on the charts:

> FILM ON FILM GREAT MOVIE THEMES Enoch Light HEART AND SOUL/GUITAR Tony Mottola SPANISH DREAMS Enoch Light and The Light Brigade THE RENAISSANCE QUARTET The Renaissance Quartet KISSIN' COUSINS SING The Kissin' Cousins

The new Enoch Light "Project 3" albums are vastly different from anything ever recorded before. This man's work is a great "hypo" to the entire industry.

Enoch Light's "Project 3" albums are only available in both 8 and 4track cartridges from International Tape Cartridge Corporation (who have the exclusive rights to this entire catalog). The cartridge music is being prepared now, Ashbach said. He's shooting to have 70 units in the first cartridge release slated around the end of January. The prices for the 4 and 8-track cartridges will be comparable to other cartridges in the field, he said.

Majestic Records is a label that was active in the late 1930's and early 1940's. One of the presidents of the record was the late ex-mayor of New York—Jimmy Walker.

#### Nine Models

The Majestic Roadmaster player line of nine models will be unveiling at the home furnishing show in Chicago in January, Ashbach said. The 4track units will range in price from \$39.95 to \$59.95. The compatible 4 and 8-track unit will retail for "under \$100"; a model with FM has a suggested list price of \$139.95; deluxe models come in \$129 and \$169 versions.

In the 8-track, Majestic has versions ranging from \$119.95 to \$139.95 with FM radio. In addition, one version features FM multiplex stereo radio.

The firm is also marketing an 8-track unit designed for sports cars. Billed as a "portamount tape unit," it sits on the hump in the center of the car; speakers are on either side of the unit; it plugs into the cigaret lighter. The unit is portable and can be carried into the house and plugged into the wall socket. List price is about \$100, but a de luxe version with FM radio retails at \$129.

Majestic is also marketing a compatible 4 and 8-track tape deck for the home, an 8-track office model with its own amplifier and a "Mighty Eighty" 8-track unit that features AM-

### Admiral Unveils 8-Track Player, a Cassette Portable

CHICAGO — Admiral Corp. has introduced an 8-track tape cartridge player and a portable cartridge tape recorder of the Philips genre.

The new 8-track deck may be plugged into any of Admiral's console stereo phonographs and color television/ stereo theater combinations. It is designated the Super 8, has been assigned model number STP801 and is priced at \$79.50.

The compact Super 8 deck may be situated up to six feet away from the phonograph or TV set. On-off and program switching are automatic with the unit, which plays the Leartype cartridge.

The cassette-type portable, battery-operated, is called the Porta-Corder (Model CTR300). It has six transistors, a remote control recording mike, built-in recording level and battery condition meters, automatic erase and built-in earphone jack. An AC charger which will power the recorder on house current is optional equipment. With two blank cartridges, a demonstration cartridge, black cabinet with leatherette carrying case, the Porta-Corder retails at \$59,95.

Admiral's intention to enter the 8-track field was reported in Billboard July 16, 1966.





2 stereo programs or 4 mono programs

Ecofina srl. - Via Boccaccio 24 - Milan, Italy Tel. 869.0121 - Contact: Mr. Mourad Sabet

# FOR RECORD COMPANIES AND MUSIC PUBLISHERS THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



A Division of Billboard

A unique monthly record and news service designed to inform record companies and publishing firms throughout the world of new music record product emanating from Italy which is judged to have the greatest potential for appeal and acceptance in all of the world's principal record markets.

RSI Italiano will provide member subscribers in each market with sample copies of the best new Italian releases each month, a confidential newsletter covering copyright and licensing information for each selection, and an English translation of all lyrics.

### **DECEMBER SELECTIONS**

Here are the ten new Italian singles judged the best of the past month's releases in Italy.

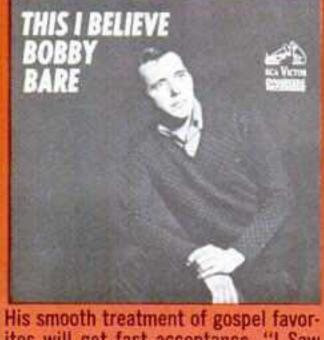
READY FOR AIR SHIPMENT IN JANUARY TO RSI ITALIANO SUBSCRIBERS IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

Record Co.	Artist	Title of Leading Si	de	Translation	
Clan	Adriano Celentano	Mondo in Mi 7		The World in E 7th	
CGD	Caterina Caselli	Cento Gioni		A Hundred Days	
RCA	Gianni Morandi	C'era Un Ragazzo	0	Once There Was a Boy	
Durium	Little Tony	Perdonala		Forgive Her	
Rifi	Mina	Sono Come Tu N	/li Vuoi	1 Am Like You Wish Me to Be	
Ariston	I Corvi	Un Ragazzo Di S	Strada	A Street Boy	
Ricordi	Milva	Voi Non Sapete		You Don't Know	
Rifi	I Giganti	E Lei Aspetta		And She's Waiting for You	
La Voce	Pino Donaggio	Quando in Cielo Chiude Gli Occ		When the Sun Closes His Eyes	Ξ.
CGD	Riccardo Del Turco	Figlio Unico		The Only Child	
SI ITALIANO 55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036	CHA	RTER MEMBER ORDER FOR	M SHIP TO:		
	CHA	RTER MEMBER ORDER FOR			
	CHA	RTER MEMBER ORDER FOR	SHIP TO:		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER	ANNUAL	SUBSCRIPTION RATE	SHIP TO:		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon	SUBSCRIPTION RATE	SHIP TO: Company		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records	SUBSCRIPTION RATE	SHIP TO: Company		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE.	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish.	SUBSCRIPTION RATE thly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential	SHIP TO: Company		
5 West 46th Street w York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE.	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish.	SUBSCRIPTION RATE othly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng-	SHIP TO: Company		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish.	SUBSCRIPTION RATE othly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng-	SHIP TO: Company Attention of: Street Address		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 LEASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE. y check (or International oney Order) in the amount	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish. SHIP PART	SUBSCRIPTION RATE othly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng- 200. PER YEAR PED AIR TO ANY	SHIP TO: Company Attention of: Street Address City		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE. y check (or International oney Order) in the amount	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish. SHIP PART PAYMENT MU Unused porti	SUBSCRIPTION RATE thly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng- 200. PER YEAR PED AIR TO ANY OF THE WORLD UST ACCOMPANY ORDER ion of your subscription	SHIP TO: Company Attention of: Street Address		
55 West 46th Street ew York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER JBSCRIPTION FOR THE SI ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE. y check (or International oney Order) in the amount	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish. SHIP PART PAYMENT MU Unused porti payment will	SUBSCRIPTION RATE The shipments of ten sper month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng- 200. PER YEAR PED AIR TO ANY OF THE WORLD UST ACCOMPANY ORDER ion of your subscription be refunded upon request	SHIP TO: Company Attention of: Street Address City State/Province		
S West 46th Street w York, New York, U.S.A., 10036 EASE ENTER MY CHARTER IBSCRIPTION FOR THE I ITALIANO MONTHLY R SERVICE. y check (or International oney Order) in the amount	ANNUAL FOR: 12 mon single records newsletter and lish. SHIP PART PAYMENT MU Unused porti payment will	SUBSCRIPTION RATE thly air shipments of ten s per month, a confidential d lyric translations in Eng- 200. PER YEAR PED AIR TO ANY OF THE WORLD UST ACCOMPANY ORDER ion of your subscription	SHIP TO: Company Attention of: Street Address City		

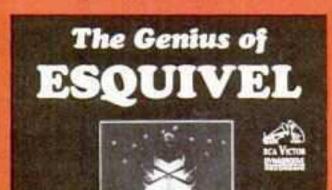


Original Soundtrack Recording from the new wild comedy motion picture. "Arrivederci, Baby!," "Wedding Day," "Portrait in Black." LOC/LSO-1132





His smooth treatment of gospel favorites will get fast acceptance. "I Saw the Light," "He's Got the Whole World in His Hands." LPM/LSP-3688\*



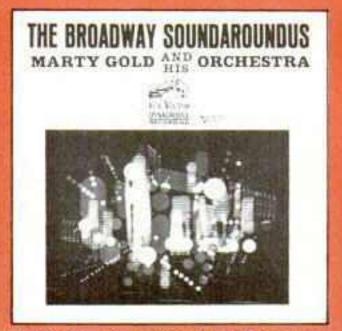
### EXCITING NEW

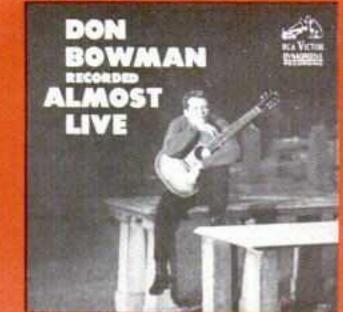
LIVE/THE BLUE BOYS IN PERSON

**POP RELEASES** 

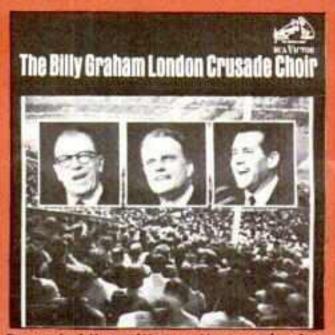


Recorded live at their Florida performance. "Distant Drums," "I Remember You," "The Speed Offender," "Soakin' Up Suds." LPM/LSP-3696

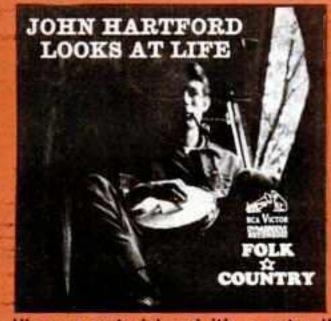




It's total insanity as Don presents his interpretations of "What Kind of Fool Am 1?," "The All American Boy," "Jimminie Cricket." . LPM/LSP-3646\*



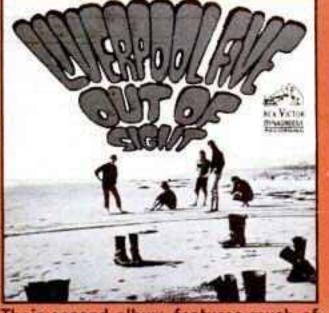
Al has a strong entry here with "Music to Watch Girls By." Also, "Nature Boy," "Elmer's Tune," "If You Go Away," 7 more. LPM/LSP-3773\*



His own material and it's a natural! "I Reckon," "Front Porch," "Eve of My Multiplication," "When the Sky Begins to Fall." LPM/LSP-3687\*



Plays great selections in his fabulous style. "Agua de Beber," "Amor Amor," "La Bikina," "St. Louis Blues," "Bésame Mucho." LPM/LSP-3697\*



Their second album features much of their new material. "My Generation," "Piccadilly Line," "Baby, Out of Sight," "The Snake." LPM/LSP-3682\*

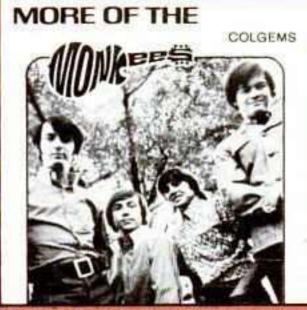
With all My Heart and Soul

Consistent hit-maker should have no

trouble repeating her winning ways.

"Paper Mansions," "A Way to Survive," "Almost Persuaded." LPM/LSP-3693\*

Music from current and top Broadway productions. "Hello, Dolly!," "Fiddler on the Roof," "Get Me to the Church on Time." Great! LPM/LSP-3689\*

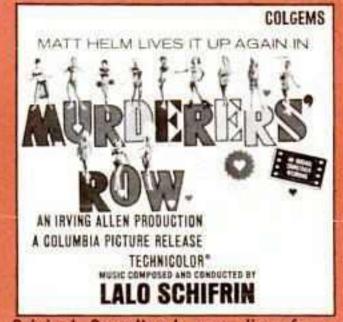


A new album that features more of those great sounds the young set is sure to go for. Be sure you're stocked up on this one! COM/COS-102<sup>+</sup>



New Folk-Rock group should take off like sixty! "Grizzely Bear," "Four in the Morning," "Another Side of This Life." LPM/LSP-3724\*

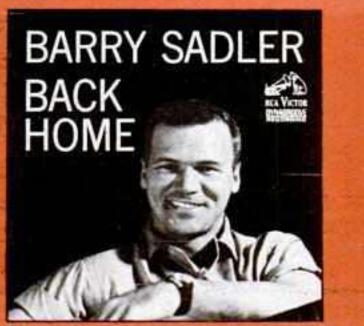
Recorded live with two-thousand-voice choir in London. "O Happy Day," "I Have Decided to Follow Jesus," "Then Jesus Came." LPM/LSP-3698



Original Soundtrack recording from the exciting new Matt Helm movie. Includes "Murderers' Row" (Main title), "The Pin." COMO/COSO-5003\*



Terrific album by "The World's Finest Banjo Band" should appeal to a large segment of record buyers. The bright sounds. good songs. LPM/LSP-3722



The civilian side of Barry Sadler. Sings with a country feel. "I Walk Alone," "Back Home," "Wind, Take a Message," "Anymore." LPM/LSP-3691\*

# 





More of that strong-selling Nashville piano. Floyd does "Good Vibrations," "Cherish," "Winchester Cathedral," "Rain on the Roof." LPM/LSP-3746\*

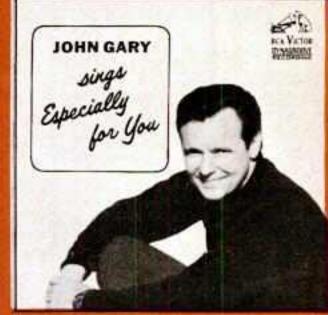


His full, rich vocal style applied to top love ballads should make this a winner. "Yesterday," "Strangers in the Night," "This Heart." LPM/LSP-3654\*

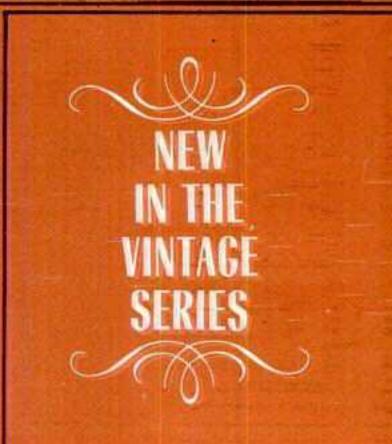
Bruckner/Symphony No. 4 in E-Flat ("Romantic") Boston Symphony Orchestra/Erich Leinsdorf

REA VICTOR RED SEAL

The Austrocust of Oschestras



Sings the most requested songs from his recent TV shows. "Young at Heart," "Michelle," "Thank Heaven for Little Girls," 9 more. LPM/LSP-3695\*







### RED SEAL ALBUMS

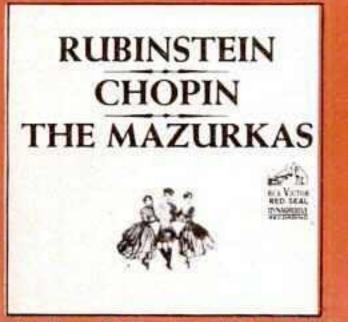
Donizetti LUCREZIA BORGIA Montserrat Caballe

Montserrat Caballe Shirley Verrett Alfredo Kraus Ezio Flagello

RCA Italiana Opera Orchestra and Chorus Jonel Perlea, Conductor

Caballe as Lucrezia

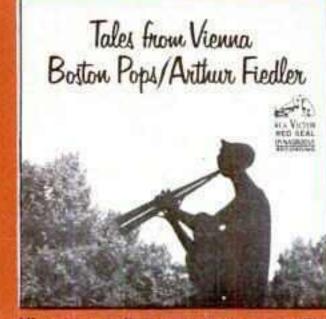
"A Supreme Operatic Artist" in her first complete opera recording. The premiere of "Lucrezia Borgia" on records. 3 L.P.s. LM/LSC-6176\*



With these 51 Mazurkas, "the world's reigning Chopinist" (Time) continues his project of recording Chopin's major works in stereo. 3 L.P.s. LM/LSC-6177\*



In his eleventh album for Red Seal, Bream, playing the lute, performs 26 varied dances and airs by eleven 16thcentury composers. LM/LSC-2924



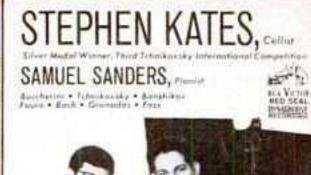
Viennese polkas, marches, quadrilles and overtures—performed with the polish and sparkle that have made Fiedler famous. LM/LSC-2928\*



Collaborating with famed Japanese conductor Ozawa, Serkin records his first concertos, an early and a late work of Bartók. LM/LSC-2929\*

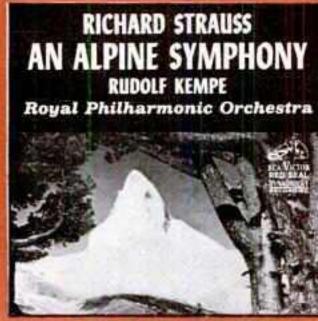


One of Bruckner's briefest and most popular compositions. This is the first recording of a Bruckner work by the Boston Symphony. LM/LSC-2915\*

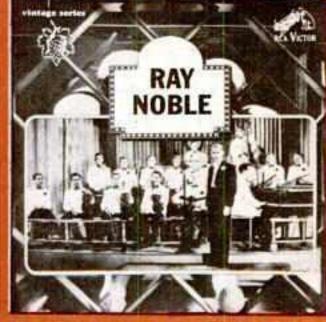




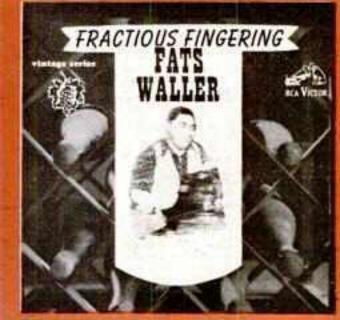
Kates, a 1966 Moscow Tchaikovsky Competition winner, performs wide repertoire-including a new work by Banshikov. LM/LSC-2940\*



Strauss' massive symphony, scored for huge orchestra, and with unique percussion effects, catches the majesty and sweep of the Alps. LM/LSC-2923\*



16 recordings of outstanding dance orchestra in the big band era. "Slumming on Park Avenue," "Way Down Yonder in New Orleans." LPV-536



Third album in the Fats Waller reissues. Recordings are from 1929 and 1936. "S'posin'," "Nero," "Gladyse," "I'm at the Mercy of Love." LPV-537

+Manufactured and distributed by RCA.

### TAPE CARTRIDGE

### Maruwa's Niimi, Merc. 'Talking'

#### **By RAY BRACK**

CHICAGO-One of Japan's tape CARtridge giants was in town last week to try to sell Mercury Records on Japanese music and in turn be pitched

### Merc. Is Back With Muntz **On 4-Track**

CHICAGO-Mercury Record Corp. has placed its fidelipac cartridge production and distri-bution back in the hands of Earl Muntz.

This was announced jointly last week by Mercury president Irving B. Green and Earl Muntz, president of Muntz Stereo Pak.

Returned to Muntz immediately on a nonexclusive basis will be reproduction, manufacturing and distribution rights in 4-track to 250 items from the Philips, Smash, Fontana, Lime-light and Mercury catalogs. Shipments will commence to distributors early in January.

Muntz said that, depending on production schedules, about 75 new cartridge titles drawn from Mercury family releases since March 1966 will be released as soon as possible in four-color packaging. All Mercury pack-ages will be converted to fourcolor as soon as possible, he said.

The new Muntz-Mercury con-

on the Philips cassette concept.

Toshio Niimi, president of Maruwa Electronic and Chemical Co., Ltd., Nagoya, came here fresh from signing a con-tract with Earl Muntz for distribution in 4-track cartridge of 12 LP's released by Niimi's record production and tape duplicating division, Mecca Stereo Pak.

"I'm trying to interest Irving Green (Mercury president) in distribution in disk form the LP's we have produced," Niimi said. "We are signing our own Mecca artists and wish them to have U. S. exposure. Chief among them are Hachidai Nakamura (of Sukyaki fame) and Taro Shoji. Mercury has released some American-sound Japanese artists. For them to release some truly Japanese artists would be unprecedented."

Maruwa developed a protype Fidelipac-type auto player in 1964 and immediately entered mass production. Today, Niimi said, Maruwa produces 90 per cent of the playbacks sold by Muntz in the U. S. and markets its own brands of auto and home players in Japan.

Maruwa's involvement in the field is predominantly 4-track. Explained Niimi: "Four-track will win over 8-track because

of superior quality. In our tape duplicating division we produce only 4-track tapes because the Japanese domestic market is 100 per cent 4-track."

Niimi said his Mecca division has current capacity for pro-duction of 2,000 tapes per day and could double that on short notice.

#### Latest Word

"I'm here to get the latest word on cassette progress in the U. S.," Niimi said. "I'm waiting for the market to develop. The cassette has been in existence for years. It fell on its face. Now it's making a comeback. But I intend to move cautiously. I won't enter production of the cassette player unless I obtain an American outlet such as Mercury, with its own distribution. I'm not interested in a Goldblatt (large Chicago department store chain).

"As for Japan, the cassette is just getting off the ground. Hong Kong, on the other hand, is being flooded with machines. There the cassette has a great head start," Niimi said.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard



SERVICING

DISTRIBUTORS

and Rack Jobbers

Stereo Tape CAR	tridges	
		ELIVERY
World's larges	t catalog o	f stereo tapes,
8 and 4-track	• Pilfer-pro	of racks • Dis-
play Cases • C	Carrying Cas	ses • and other
Allied Product	S	
Cash in on this boo	ming industry	PRESIDENT
Cash in on this boo MID-WEST TAPE CAR 407 Blade Street (Elmwoo Cincinnati, Ohio 45216	TRIDGE CORP	
MID-WEST TAPE CAR	TRIDGE CORP	// Phone 513-242-4030
MID-WEST TAPE CAR 407 Blade Street (Elmwoo Cincinnati, Ohio 45216 Check   Industry   Automotive	RTRIDGE CORP d Place) Da Record Other in details conce	Phone 513-242-4030 te Dealer Distributor erning your line of
MID-WEST TAPE CAR 407 Blade Street (Elmwoo Cincinnati, Ohio 45216 Check   Industry   Automotive I am interested	RTRIDGE CORP d Place) Da Record Other in details conce	Phone 513-242-4030 te Dealer Distributor erning your line of
MID-WEST TAPE CAR 407 Blade Street (Elmwoo Cincinnati, Ohio 45216 Check   Industry   Automotive I am interested 8 and 4-track ste	RTRIDGE CORP d Place) Da Record Other in details conce	Phone 513-242-4030 te Dealer Distributor erning your line of

### A MUST FOR EVERY CARTRIDGE OWNER CUT DOWN ON SERVICE CALL HEADACHES

CHANNEL MARKETING

CASH IN ON THIS UNTAPPED MARKET

**HEAD CLEANING** 

CARTRIDGE for all 4 and 8 track players

ADDS LIFE TO TAPE & PLAYER

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10017

for Distributor Price List & Information write:

Suggested List \$1.95

**342 MADISON AVENUE** 

tract is for one year. Mercury's previous pact with the West Coast tape cartridge giant expired in February 1966, and Mercury gathered 4-track production into its own operation. Green did not give a reason for re-establishment of 4-track production to the independent marketer.





### (213)989-5000





For Home or Officewith Self-Contained Amplifier (Speakers Optional)

4FA-1020	FRANK SINATRA
4RA-6226	TRINI LOPEZ
4RA-6233	DEAN MARTIN
4WA-1664	HANK THOMPSON
10A-489	CHARLES AZNAVOUR
10A-490	SHELBY FLINT
10A-492	RAY CHARLES
10A-501	JOHNNY MATHIS
148-520	BILLY STRANGE & THE CHALLENGERS
14A-522	TONY MOTTOLA
14A-524	BILLY VAUGHN
14A-526	ENOCH LIGHT
10A-529	LAWRENCE WELK
10A-535	NEW VAUDEVILLE BAN
218-425	BILLY LEE RILEY
21A-432	SAM THE SHAM & THE PHARAOHS
21A-435	JAMES BROWN
21A-437	THE BLUES PROJECT
26A-418	RAMSEY LEWIS
26A-424	BARNEY KESSEL
26A-428	.KENNY BURRELL
26A-437	BILL EVANS
26A-438	ERROLL GARNER
46A-151	BLACK ORPHEUS

54A-249.....JEANNIE SEELY

54A-251 HANK WILLIAMS

RELEASE #1 - Available Jan. 15, 1967

Alfie

The Seely Style

Movin' On-Luke the Drifter

That's Life Reprise **Greatest Hits** Reprise The Dean Martin TV Show Where Is the Circus The Very Best of Aznavour Cast Your Fate to the Wind Ray's Moods The Shadow of Your Smile

Reprise: Warner Bros. Monument Valiant ABC Mercury

Monument

MGM

#### Crescendo **Command** Performances Command Dot **Magnificent Movie Themes** Command Winchester Cathedral Dot Winchester Cathedral Fontana **Billy Lee Riley in Action** Crescendo Their Second Album MGM James Brown Plays New Breed Smash Projections Verve Folkways **Barefoot Sunday Blues** Cadet On Fire Emerald The Tender Gender Cadet **Conversations** with Myself Verve Erroll Garner Plays Misty Mercury **Original Sound Track** Fontana

#### JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD copyrighted material

# Some people turn over a new leaf. She just turns out a new gold record! Another year... Another bit...



Copyrighted material





Number of Singles Reviewed This Week, 42-Last Week, 101

\*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart.

### POP SPOTLIGHTS

**TOP** 20

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 20 of the Hot 100 Chart

- \*BOBBY DARIN-LOVIN' YOU (Prod. Charles Koppelman & Don Rubin) (Writer: Sebastian) (Faithful Virtue, BMI)-Composed by John Sebastian with the feel of "Daydream" and an old-timey arrangement, this rhythm number with top Darin vocal work has the earmarks of a No. 1 item. Flip: "Amy" (Champion, BMI). Atlantic 2376-
- SONNY & CHER-THE BEAT GOES ON (Prod. Sonny Bono) (Writer: Bono) (Chris Marc-Cotillion, BMI)-This frug beat production is the most commercial of the recent Sonny and Cher releases and should prove a top-of-the-chart entry. The duo's performance, solid arrangement and good lyric spells smash. Flip: "Love Don't Come" (Chris Marc-Atco 6461 Cotillion, BMI).

**TOP** 60 Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

- BRENDA LEE-RIDE, RIDE, RIDE (Writer: Anderson) (Yonah, BMI)-The country rhythm hit by Lynn Anderson should prove a strong Hot 100item for Brenda Lee following up her "Comin' On Strong" hit. Flip: "Lonely People Do Foolish Decca 32079 Things" (Valencia, ASCAP).
- \*JACK JONES-LADY (Writers: Kaempfert-Rehbein-Singleton-Kusik) (Roosevelt, BMI)-Big, beautiful Bert Kaempfert ballad with easy rhythm and string arrangement by Ralph Carmichael makes a perfect vehicle for Jones. In top vocal form, Jones will fast surpass his "A Day in the Life of a Fool" hit. Flip: "Afraid to Love" (Caber, ASCAP).
  - Kapp -800 -
- **GERRY & THE PACEMAKERS-LOOKING FOR** MY LIFE (Writers: Baker-Cavendish) (Maribus, **BMI)-THE BIG BRIGHT GREEN PLEASURE** MACHINE (Writer: Simon) (Charing Cross, BMI) -Two strong entries. First is a folk ballad with clever lyric and easy-go dance beat while the flip is a driving rhythm number with off-beat lyric. A discotheque winner. With play, should prove a Laurie 3370 giant.
- THE TOKENS-GREEN PLANT (Prod. Bright Tunes Prod.) (Writers: Margo - Margo - Medress - Siegel) (Bright Tunes, BMI)-Far out, left-field material, as off-beat as "Yellow Submarine" has that commercial potential via this powerful vocal workout and kooky arrangement. Must be heard throughout.. One to watch carefully. Flip: "Saloogy" (Bright Tunes, BMI). B. T. Puppy 525

### COUNTRY SPOTLIGHTS

**TOP 10** 

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the top 10 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

**BILL ANDERSON—GET WHILE THE GETTIN'S** GOOD (Writer: Anderson) (Stallion, BMI)-Right on the heels of his No. 1 hit, "I Get the Fever," Anderson has an equal winner in this well-written original. Should hit hard and fast. Flip: "Something to Believe In" (Stallion, BMI).

Decca 32077

- STONEWALL JACKSON STAMP OUT LONE-LINESS (Prod. Don Law & Frank Jones) (Writers: Belew-Givens) (Four Star, BMI)-This blockbuster Carl Belew material with top Jackson performance should fast surpass his "Blues Plus Booze" hit. Easy rhythm number can't miss. Flip: "Road to Recovery" (Turp Tunes, BMI). Columbia 43966
- BURL IVES LONESOME 7-7203 (Writer: Tubb) (Cedarwood, BMI) - Fine, plaintive Justin Tubb ballad and top Burl Ives reading should spiral Ives rapidly up the country chart and spill over into the Hot 100 as well. Strong support from strings, chorus, guitar and piano work. Flip: "Hollow Words" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). Decca 32078



Spotlights—Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

GEORGE HAMILTON IV-Urge For Going (Gandath, BMI). RCA VICTOR 9059

- LESLEY GORE—CALIFORNIA NIGHTS (Prod. Bob Crewe) (Writers: Hamlisch-Liebling) (Genius-Enchanted, ASCAP)-Production rhythm ballad with groovy dance beat and strong vocal work has the hit ingredients to put Miss Gore back up the Hot 100. Powerful support from the Bob Crewe production. Flip: "I'm Going Out (The Same Way I Came In)" (Saturday, BMI). Mercury 72649
- MARVELETTES THE HUNTER GETS CAP-TURED BY THE GAME (Prod. William Robinson) (Writer: Robinson) (Jobete, BMI) - Clever lyric and solid dance beat combine for a sure fire sales winner for the group. Easy rhythm supports exceptional soft-sell vocal performance. Flip: "I Think I Can Change You" (Jobete, BMI). Tamla 54143
- **\*ROY HAMILTON I TAUGHT HER EVERY-**THING SHE KNOWS (Prod. Jim Foglesong) (Writers: Dee-Kent) (Piedmont, ASCAP)-Countryflavored blues ballad could prove a smash via this fine Hamilton reading . . . his best and most commercial in some time. In the "Wheel of Hurt" vein, this one has the same potential. Flip: "Lament" (Fox, ASCAP). **RCA Victor 9061**

- SUE THOMPSON-THE LANGUAGE OF LOVE (Prod. Wesley Rose) (Writer: Loudermilk) (Acuff-Rose, BMI)—The John D. Loudermilk smash of the past is brought up to date via this infectious and pulsating dance arrangement. This should be just the item to bring Sue Thompson back to the Hot 100. Flip: "Let Me Down Hard" (Rose, BMI). Hickory 1431
- THE AZTECS-DAMELO BABY (Prod. Murray Rose Prod.) (Writers: Sheller-Rose) (Flomar-INCA, BMI) In the vein of "Bang Bang" and "Oh Yeah" this Latin rhythm number has equal possibilities for a hot discotheque winner. Solid dance beat supports clever vocal bits. Could be a big one. Flip: "The Aztec Theme" (Flomar-INCA, BMI).

Scepter 12183

THE YOUNG FOLK-MARKED DOWN TO \$1.59 (Prod. Bob Feldman) (Writers: Dante-Feldman) (Greenlight, BMI)-New group, new sound and the result should be a top teen seller that will fast establish the group on the chart. Well-written, timely material is loaded with sales appeal. Flip: "The Absence of Lisa" (Greenlight, BMI).

Mercury 72654

#### CHART Spotlights-Predicted to reach the HOT 100 Chart

- RAY CONNIFF-Cabaret (Sunbeam, BMI). COLUMBIA 43975
- JEFFERSON AIRPLANE-My Best Friend ("After You," BMI). RCA VICTOR 9063 ENOCH LIGHT & THE LIGHT BRIGADE-Theme from "The Sand Pebbles"
- (Hastings, BMI). PROJECT 1305 DINO, DESI & BILLY-If You're Thinkin' What I'm Thinkin' (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI). REPRISE 0544
- THE NEW COLONY SIX-Love You So Much (New Colony, BMI). SENTAR 1205 FRED NEIL-The Dolphins (Third-Story- Cocoanut Grove, BMI). CAPITOL 5786. PAUL (Paul & Paula)-Paper Clown (LeBill, BMI). TOWER 304
- CLAUS OGERMAN-Lotar's Theme (Helios, BMI), RCA VICTOR 9064
- DANNY WINCHELL-Oldies But Goodies ('66) (Bersand Ent./11th Avenue Theatricals, ASCAP). AUDIO FIDELITY 129
- PAT COOPER-Pepperoni Kid (Far-Mel/Ridge, BMI). UNITED ARTISTS 50113
- FRANKIES & JOHNNY-Sweet Thang (Su-Ma/Stuckey, BMI). INTERNATIONAL ARTISTS 112
- GRADY LLOYD-Lay Down Your Arms (Lowery, BMI). SMASH 2076
- JOHNNY THOMPSON QUINTET-Promise Ker Anything (Thompson, BMI). GUITARSVILLE 2126

BOB LUMAN-Hardly Anymore (Acuff-Rose, BMI)." HICKORY 1430 KAY ADAMS-Rocks in My Head (Bluebook, BMI). TOWER 305 SKEETER DAVIS-Fuel to the Flame (Combine, BMI). RCA VICTOR 9058

### R&B SPOTLIGHTS

TOP 10

Spotlights-Predicted to reach the TOP SELLING RHYTHM & BLUES SINGLES Chart

- JIMMY HUGHES WHY NOT TONIGHT (Prod. Rick Hall & Staff) (Writer: Gilreath) (Fame, BMI) -With equal potential for both pop and r&b charts, this blues wailer should have no trouble hitting hard and fast. It's Hughes at his soulful, gospel best with a top blues ballad. Flip: "I'm a Man of Action" (Fame, BMI). Fame 1011
- JAMES CARR—THE DARK END OF THE STREET (Prod. Quinton Claunch & Rudolph Russell) (Writers: Moman-Penn) (Press, BMI)-Hot follow-up to "Pouring Water on a Drowning Man" is this smooth blues ballad with top possibilities for both the r&b and pop charts. The Moman-Penn material is perfect for the Carr styling. Flip: "Loveable Goldwax 317 Girl" (Rise-Aim, BMI).
- THE ORIGINALS-GOOD NIGHT IRENE (Prod. Clarence Paul) (Writers: Ledbetter-Lomax) (Ludlow, BMI)-A wild, raucous revival of the Weavers' hit has all the earmarks of an r&b smash with strong possibilities for the Hot 100 also. Fine group, solid beat. Flip: "Need Your Lovin' (Want You Back)" (Jobete, BMI). Soul 35029



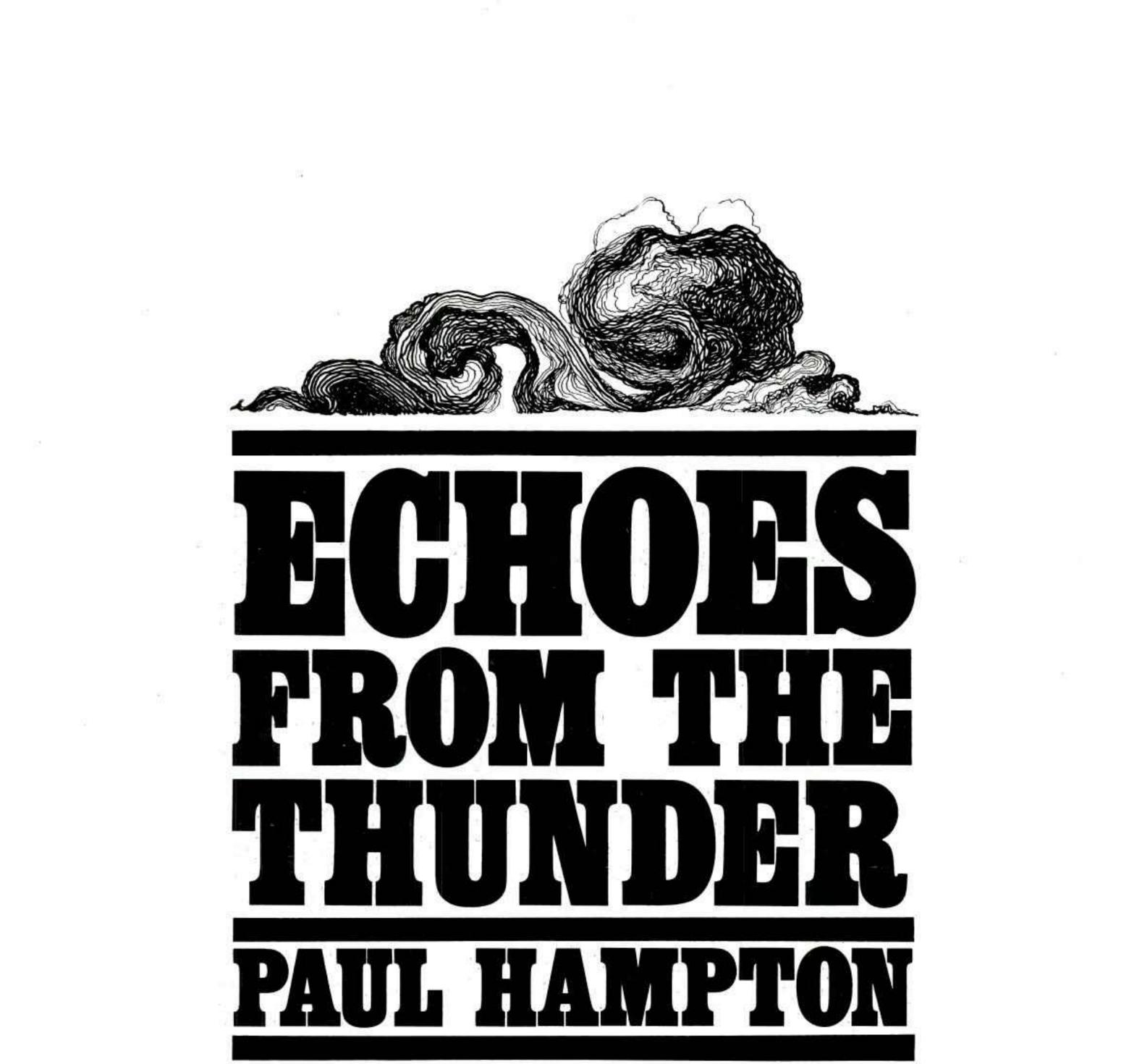
Spotlights-Predicted to reach the **R&B** SINGLES Chart

ATTRACTIONS-Find Me (Renfro/Aim, BMI). BELL 659

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD Copyrighted material

www.americanradiohistory.com

18



### "Will we really ever know or should we even wonder? The way I wonder, have we heard. All the Echoes From The Thunder?"



### Billboard



STAR performer-Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

Record Industry Association of America seal of certification as million selling single.

2

2

5

6

3

4

3

5

3

3

1

3

2

3

1

Ŵ	43	65	-	GALLANT MEN Senator Everett McKinley Dicksen (Arch Lustborg), Capital 5805	3	1	90		- )	KIND OF A DRAG Buckinghams (Carl Banafede & Dan Bellack), U.S.A. 860
34	36	46	56	TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS	6	1	95		-	HEY, LEROY, YOUR MAMA'S
(35)	25	15	13	LADY GODIVA Peter & Gordon (John Burgess), Capital 3740	14		"			Jimmy Caster (Johnny Brantly), Smash 2069
36	42	55	55		6	68	00	66 7		THE GIRL THAT STOOD BESIDE ME Bobby Darin (Koppleman-Ruhin), Atlantic 2367
1	47	57	73	98:6 Keith (Jerry Ress), Mercury 72639	5	69	69	73 7		THERE'S SOMETHING ON YOUR MIND
38	21	13	11	WHISPERS Jackie Wilson (Carl Davis), Bronswick 55300	12	(70)	75	88 -	-	Baby Ray, (Scott Turner), Imperial 66216
1	51	61	87	WHERE WILL THE WORDS COME FROM Gary Lewis & the Playbeys (Souff Garrett).	4	m	80	83 8	88	Gene Pitney (Gene Pitney & Stanley Kahan), Musicor 1219 I'M CONNA MISS YOU Artistics (Carl Davis), Brunswick 55301
(40)	24	19	19	MAME	8	12	81	96 -	-	WISH ME A RAINBOW.
-	71	86	_	KNIGHT IN RUSTY ARMOUR	3	13	79	84 8	39	IF YOU GO AWAY
(12)	44	54	63	BLUE AUTUMN	5	1	78	80 -	-1	DAY TRIPPER Ramsey Lewis (E. Edwards), Cader 5553
	58	82	99	Bobby Geldsbore (Jack Geld), United Artists 50087 STAND BY ME. Spyder Turner (Arneld Geller), MGM 13617	4	15		220		Mamas & the Papas (Low Adler), Dunhill 4057
(44)	35	35	39	PANDORA'S GOLDEN HEEBIE	7	(76)	85	95 -	-125	PUSHIN' TOO HARD. Seeds (Marcus Tybalt), GNP Crescende 372
~		112	12124	Association, (J. Yestar), Valiant 755	23 1922/1	Ŵ	_		-	WILD THING Senator Bobby (C & D Prod.), Parkway 127
(45)	49	49	48	I FOOLED YOU THIS TIME Gene Chandler, (Carl Davis), Checker 1155	7	Ŵ		-	-1	ames Brown & The Famous Flames (James Brown), King 6071
(46)	48	51	21	I (Who Have Nothing) Terry Knight & the Pack (Terry Knight), Locky 11 230	9	19	/15/00	93 -	-	ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME Freddy Scott (Bart Berns), Shout 207
(47)	54	68	81	I HAD TOO MUCH TO DREAM (Last Night) Electric Prunes (Dame Prod.), Reprise 0532	5	1807	100		- (	Spancer Davis Graup (Chris Blackwell & Jimmy Millier), United Artists 50108
1	64	79	98	LOOK WHAT YOU'VE DONE	4		83	89 -	- 1	CONSTANT RAIN Sergie Mandes & Brasil '44 (Harb Alpert), ABM 825
1	59	70	83	PAPA WAS TOO	4	1	-		- 1	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY
50	61	78	-	HOW DO YOU CATCH A GIRL	3	(83)	89		-0	I DIG GIRLS.
1	74	76	-	GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF	3	1	-		- 1	VE GOT TO HAVE A REASON
(52)	56	56	66	Tom Jones (Peter Sullivan), Parret 40009 GOODNIGHT MY LOVE Rappenings (Tokens), B. T. Puppy 523	5	1857	-			OH YEAH! Joe Cuba Sextet (Pancho Cristal), Tico 490
-	68	81	91	WACK WACK	4	(86)	97	- 8	2	YOU GOT ME HUMMIN' Sam & Dave (Prod. by Statf), Stax 204
(54)	52	53		THE ECGPLANT THAT ATE	620	(87)	87	92 -	- 1	LOOK AT GRANNY RUN RUN Howard Tate (M. Ragavoy), Verve 10464
0			01951	CHICAGO Dr. West's Medicine Show & Junk Band, (T. Marer), Go Go 100	7	1	-	- +	- !	Marvin Gaye & Kim Weston (Wm. Stevenson- H. Cosby), Tamia 54141
<u>(55)</u>	60	62	68	YOU CAN BRING ME ALL YOUR HEARTACHES	7	89	93		15	Patti LaBelle & the Bluebelles (Bob Gallo & Tom Dowd), Atlantic 2373
56	55	58	64	BAD MISUNDERSTANDING	6		92		-	Peaches & Herb (Keprelik-McCoy), Date 1523
57	63	63	84	KARATE Emperor's, (George Wilson & Phil Gaber), Mala 543	6	9	-			GOT TO GO BACK
-	86			MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY	2	92	96 94	04		LOVE ME Bobby Hebb (Jerry Ross), Philips 40421 THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE
-	73	75		ANOTHER NICHT Disease Warwick (Bert Bacharach), Scepter 12181	3	93	_			Boots Randelph (Fred Fester), Monument 976
60	72	72	79	COMMUNICATION BREAKDOWN Rey Orbisen (Ress & Vienneeu), MGM 13634	5	(94)			1	HEART
(61)	70	85	95		4	95	98	-	-	Dan He & Allis (Burke), Reprise 0507
62		64		Youngbloods (Felix Pappelardi), RCA Victor 9015 BABY WHAT I MEAN	6	96	-	-	- 1	PRETTY BALLERINA
(63)	67	71	93	Open Up the Door) LET THE	10	97	99			FORTUNE TELLER
9				GOOD TIMES IN	4	98	-		- !	DEADEND STREET
64	84	87		IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY	3	99	-		- 1	FULL MEASURE Lovin' Spoonful (Erik Jacobson), Kama Sutra 219
ø	91	100	-	HELLO HELLO Sepwith "Camel" (Erik Jacobson), Kama Sutra 217	3 -	0		-	- 1	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Jack Greene, Decca 32023

		-1 -1 - M	and the	TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number	Western State
illboard Award		3	8	I'M A BELIEVER Monkees (Jeff Barry), Colgema 1002	5
2	2	7	30	SNOOPY VS. THE RED BARON Reyal Guardaman (Phil Gernhard), Laurie 3366	4
1	7	14	25	TELL IT LIKE IT IS Heville, Parle 101	6
$\odot$	3	1	1	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL New Vaudeville Band, (Geoff Stephens), Funtana 1562	11
5	5	6	9	SUGAR TOWN Mancy Sinatra, (Lee Hazelwood), Reprise 0527	8
6	4	4	6	THAT'S LIFE Frank Sinetre (Jimmy Bewen), Reprise 0531	8
-	10	27	35	GOOD THING the Raiders, (Terry Melcher), Celumble 43907	6
1	19	24	36	WORDS OF LOVE . Mama's & The Papa's (Leu Adler), Dunhill 4037	6
1				STANDING IN THE SHADOWS OF LOVE Four Tops (Helland & Desier), Metown 1102	4
10	6	2	2	MELLOW YELLOW Donovan, (Mickie Mast), Epic 10098	9
ŵ	17	20	32	COMING HOME SOLDIER	8
12				SINGLE GIRL Sandy Posey, (Chips Moman), MGM 13612	8
13	8	10	12	(I Know) I'M LOSING YOU Temptatiens (N. Whitfield), Gordy 7057	8
14	11	5	4	DEVIL WITH A BLUE DRESS ON & GOOD GOLLY MISS MOLLY Mitch Ryder & the Detroit Wheels (Bob Crew), New Yolce 817	13
1	23	31	58	TELL IT TO THE RAIN	5
16	16	21	24	TALK TALK	9
m	13	8	3	GOOD VIBRATIONS	12

de

.

(17)

18

19

21

22

25

26

29

(30)

32

### HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

12 (0)

... 9

6

6

-4

8

7

6

3

7

7

5

- 4

Beach Boys (Brian Wilson), Capitel 5676

Ronnie Dove, (Phil Kahl), Diamond 214

Stevie Wonder, (C. Paul), Tamla 54139

Supremes (Holland-Dezier), Motown 1101

18 18 26 CRY .....

37 50 59 CEORCY GIRL Springfield), Capital 5756

33 45 86 NASHVILLE CATS Lovin' Spoonful (Brik Jacobson), Kama Sutra 219

22 22 27 I NEED SOMEBODY

26 23 29 MUSTANG SALLY .....

38 69 -- COLOR MY WORLD

29 41 49 HELP ME GIRL .....

41 60 74 (We Ain't Cot) NOTHIN' YET

32 48 77 (I'm Not Your) STEPPIN' STONE

27 29 41 EAST-WEST .....

**30 40 47 HAPPENINGS TEN YEARS** 

14 11 5 YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON .. 11

20 12 7 BORN FREE ..... 19 Roger Williams (Hy Grill), Kapp 767

BEFORE Jimmy Ruffin, (J. Dean & W. Waatherspeen), Soul 35027

7 (Question Mark) & the Mysterians, Cameo 441

Wilson Pickett, (Jerry Wenler-Rick Hall), Atlantic 2365

Herman's Hermits, (Mickie Most), MGM 13639

Eric Burden & the Animals (Tem Wilson), MGM 13636

Monkess (Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart), Colgems 1002

TIME AGO Yardhirds, (Simon Napier-Bell), Epic 10094

9 9 10 A PLACE IN THE SUN ...

28 33 46 I'VE PASSED THIS WAY

Another Night (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP) Are You Lonely For Me (Web IV, BMI)	59
Baby What I Mean (United Artists, ASCAP) Bad Misunderstanding (Kama Sutra, BMI)	62 56
Blue Autumn (Unart, BMI) Born Free (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Bring It Up (Dynatone, BMI)	42 22 78
Color My World (Northern, ASCAP)	28
Coming Home Soldier (Feather, BMI)	11
Communication Breakdown (Acuff-Rese, BMI) Constant Rain (Peer Int'l, BMI)	81
Cry (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)	18
Dancing in The Streets (Johete, BMI) Day Tripper (Maclen, BMI)	74
Deadend Street (Mondvies/Noms, SMI) Devil With a Blue Dress On & Good Golly Miss	98
Molly (Jobete-Venice, BMI)	14
East-West (Man-Ken, BMI) Eggplant That Ate Chicago, The (Borscht, BMI)	17
Fortung Teller (Minit, BMI)	97
Full Measure (Faithful Virtue, BMI)	37
Georgy Girl (Chappell, ASCAP)	20
Gimme Some Lovin' (Essen, ASCAP)	80 68
Goodnight My Love (Captain Marble, BMI)	52
Good Thing (Daywin, BMI)	17
Green, Green Grazs Of Home (Tree, BMI) Grizzly Bear (Whitfield, BMI)	51
Happenings Ten Years Time Ago (Yardbirds-	
	30
Help Me, Girl, (Burdon) (Helies, EMI) Hey, Leroy, Your Mama's Callin' You (Bozart, BMI)	27
How Do You Catch A Girl (Rose, BMI)	50

 Dig Girls (Meager, BMI)
 S3
 Fooled You This Time (Cachand-Jalynne, BMI)
 S4
 Got To Ge Back (Web IV/Trie, BMI)
 Had Toe Much To Dream (Last Night) (Star, BMI)
 Had Toe Much To Dream (Last Night) (Star, BMI)
 S7
 (I Know) I'm Lesing You (Jobets, BMI)
 S8
 (Who Nave Nothing) (Milky Way-Trie-Catillie, BMI)
 (I'm Believer (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
 (I'm Not Your) Steppin' Stone (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI)
 ('ve Got To Have A Reason (Branston, BMI)
 S2
 ('ve Got To Have A Reason (Branston, BMI)
 S3
 ('ve Ga Away (Marks, BMI)
 S3 Just One Smile (January, BMI) ..... 70 44 Mame (Morris, ASCAP) 40 Mellow Yellow (Donovan Ltd., BMI) 10 Mercy, Mercy, Mercy (Zawinul, BMI) 52 Music To Watch Girls By (SCP, ASCAP) 58 Mustang Sally (Fourteen Neur, BMI) 26 

Pandora's Golden Hasble Josbies (Beachwood, BMI) 44 Pape Was Too (Tree, BMI) 49 Place in the Sun, A (Stein-Vanstock, ASCAP) 19 Pretty Ballerina (Last Day, BMI) 96 Pushin' Tou Hard (Neil-Seeds, BMI) 76 Windsong, BMI) 2 Stand By Me (Progressive/Trie/A.B.T. Tet, BMI) 43 Standing in The Shadows Of Leve (Jobete, BMI) 9 Sugar Town (Criterian, ASCAP) 5 

 Take Me for a Little While (Lallipsp, BMI)
 89

 Talk Talk (Thrush, BMI)
 16

 Tell the It is (Oirsp, BMI)
 16

 Tell the Talk (Thrush, BMI)
 16

 Tell the It is (Oirsp, BMI)
 16

 Tell the Talk (Four Star Television)
 16

 There Goes My Everything (Blue Crest-Musky, BMI)
 100

 There's Got To Be A Word (Kame Sutra, BMI)
 36

 There's Something On Your Mind (Mercodes, BMI)
 36

 Tiny Bubbles (Granite, ASCAP)
 95

 Try A Little Tenderness (Campbell/Connelly/ Robbins, ASCAP)
 34

 Robbins, ASCAP) Wack Wack (McLaughlin/Ye Ho, BM() 53 Walk With Faith In Your Neart (Tee Pee, ASCAP) 74 (We Ain't Got) Nothin' Yet (Anange-Range, BMI) 31 Where Will The Words Come From (Vive, BMI) 39 Whispers (Jalynno-BRC, BMI) 77 Whispers (Jalynno-BRC, BMI) 77 Winchester Cathedral (Southern, ASCAP) 4 Wish Me A Rainbew (Famous, ASCAP) 72 Words of Love (Trousdale, BMI) 77 Words of Love (Trousdale, BMI) 77

You Can Bring Me All. Your Heartaches (Raw 

	9				J. J. Jackson (Lem Putterman), Calla 125	
	-	-	-	-	I'VE GOT TO HAVE A REASON Dave Clark Five (Dave Clark), Epic 10114	1
	1857	-	-	-	OH YEAH! Joe Cuba Sextet (Pancho Cristal), Tico 490	1
	(86)	97	-	82	YOU GOT ME HUMMIN'	5
	(87)	87	92	-	LOOK AT GRANNY RUN RUN Herrard Tate (M. Bagavey), Verve 10464	3
	1	-	-		IT TAKES TWO Marvin Gaye & Kim Weston (Wm. Stevenson- H. Cosby), Tamia 54141	1
	(89)	93	-	1	TAKE ME FOR A LITTLE WHILE Patti LaBelle & the Bluebelles (Bob Gallo & Tom Dowd), Atlantic 2373	2
	(90)	92	-	-	LET'S FALL IN LOVE. Praches & Herb (Kapralik-McCoy), Date 1523	2
	(II)	-	-		I GOT TO GO BACK	1
	(92)	96	-	-	LOVE ME	2
	(93)	94	94	-	THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE Boots Randolph (Fred Fester), Monument 976	3
		-	-	-	WALK WITH FAITH IN YOUR HEART	1
	95	98	-	-	TINY BUBBLES	5
	(96)	-	-	-	PRETTY BALLERINA	1
	(97)	99	-		FORTUNE TELLER	2
2	(98)	-	-	<u></u>	DEADEND STREET	1
	(99)	-	-	-	FULL MEASURE	1
	0	-	-		THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING	1

### **BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100**

101. I WANNA MEET YOU Cryse Shames, Columbia 43836
102. SMASHEDI BLOCKEDIJohn's Children, White Whale 239
103. WEDDING BELL BLUES Laura Nyro, Verve Folkways 5024
104. ALL
105. THAT'S THE TUNE
105. TRAMP
107. PEAK OF LOVE
108. I WISH YOU COULD BE HERECyrkle, Columbia 43965
109. SWEETEST ONE
110. SKATE NOW Low Courtney, Riverside 4588
111. OUR WINTER LOVE Lettermen, Capital 5813
112. IT MAY BE WINTER OUTSIDE
113. THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING
114. LITTLE BLACK EGG
115. THEME FROM "THE WILD ANGELS"
116. I'M YOUR BREAD MAKER, BABYSlim Harpo, Excello 2282
117. DANGERI SHE'S A STRANGER
118. AT THE PARTY
119. MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY
121. WE CAN MAKE IT IF WE TRY
122. BEND IT Dave Dee, Dory, Beaky, Mick & Tich, Fontana 1559
123. THE SWEET SOUNDS OF SUMMER
124. HERE COMES MY BABY
126. I'M GORNA MAKE TOU MINE
127 SIT DOWN, I THINK I LOVE TOU Main Man Bearice 0539
128. I'LL TAKE CARE OF YOUR CARES
130. BY BABY LIKES TO BOOGALOO
131. HARD LOVIN' LOSER
132. I'VE LOST MY HEART AGAIN

### UNIT FOUR PLUS TWO I Was Only Playing Games

PRIMO SCALA Powder Your Face With Sunshine

1009

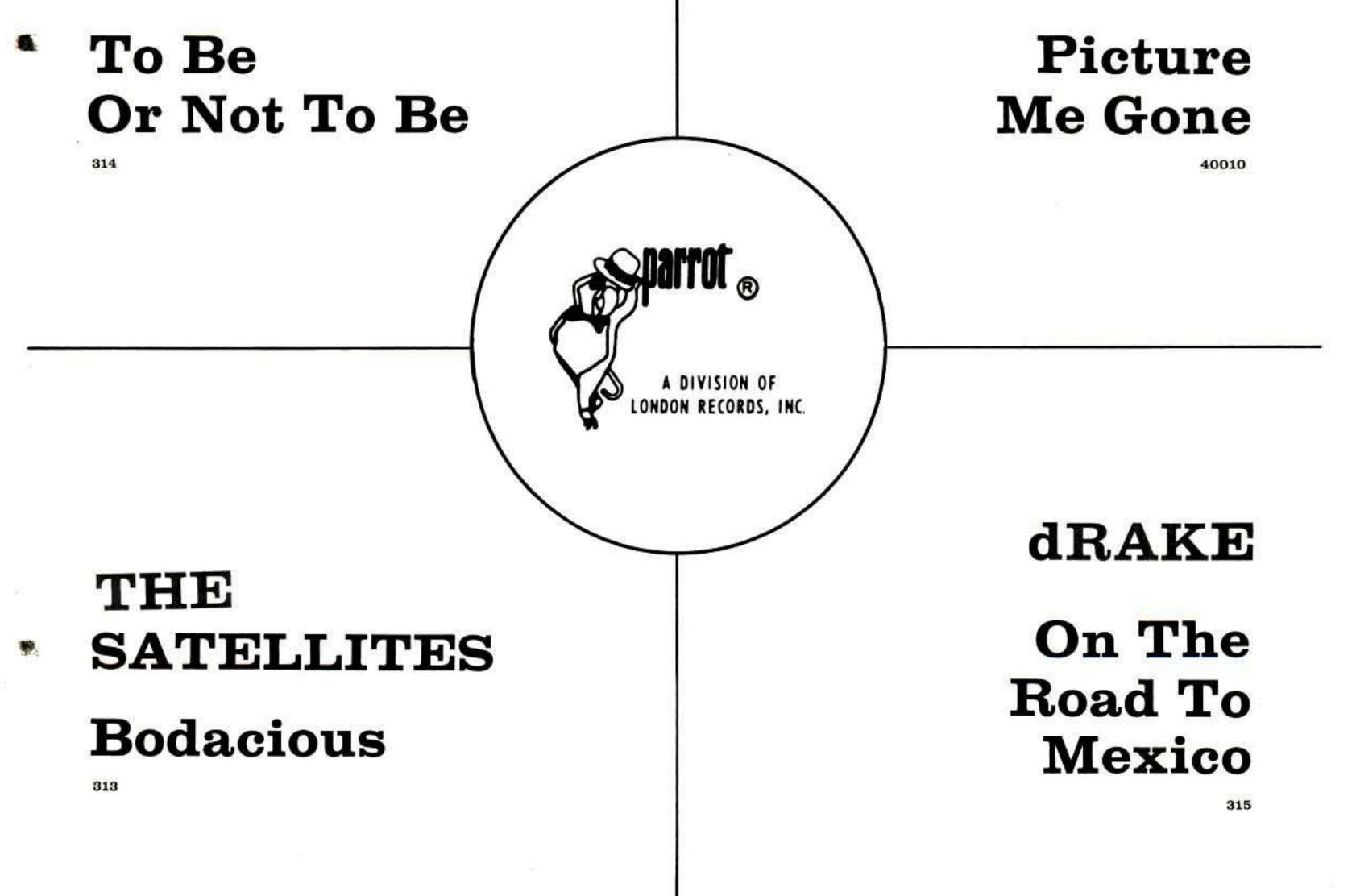
LONDON®

6 Strong New Releases from LONDON

20019

### YESTERDAY'S CHILDREN

### DAVE BERRY



### BREAKOUT SINGLES

### NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

#### NO NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THIS WEEK

### \* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS

These new records, not yet on Billboard's Hot 100, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major market(s) listed in parentheses.

ALL . . . James Darren, Warner Bros. 5874 (Marks, BMI) (Chicago)

IT MAY BE WINTER OUTSIDE . . . Felice Taylor, Mustang 3024 (Maravilla, BMI) (Philadelphia)

### SIT DOWN, I THINK I LOVE YOU . . .

Mojo Men, Reprise 0539 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (San Francisco)

THEN YOU CAN TELL ME GOODBYE . . . Casinos, Fraternity 977 (Acuff-Rose, BMI) (Pittsburgh)

SPOOKY . . . Mike Sharpe, Liberty 55922 (Lowery, BMI) (Baltimore)

MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY . . . Al Hirt, RCA Victor 9060 (SCP, ASCAP) (Philadelphia)

SNOW QUEEN . . . Roger Nichols Trio, A&M 830 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (San Francisco)

SKATE NOW . . . Lou Courtney, Riverside 4588 (3 Track, BMI) (Seattle)

### **Conference of Personal Managers East**

presents

### THE SECOND ANNUAL "FESTIVAL OF STARS" at **PHILHARMONIC HALL**

BROADWAY AT 64th STREET, NEW YORK CITY

SUNDAY, JAN. 8th, 1967 - 8:30 P.M.

	a d		1511		ALC:
The	NK. Ase	Tretai	Mkr. Age	lling middle-of-the-road singles compiled fro a and radio station air play listed in rank orde TITLE Artist, Label & Number	On Chart
õ	1	2	3	THAT'S LIFE	8
$\tilde{2}$	3	4	4	Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0531 (Four Star, BMI) MAME Herb Alpert & the Tijuana Brass A&M 823	7
(3)	4	6	10	(Morris, ASCAP) SUGAR TOWN Nancy Sinatra, Reprise 0527 (Criterion, ASCAP)	e
$\check{4}$	5	5	7	GHOST RIDERS IN THE SKY	7
5	2	đ	1	WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL	9
6	7	11	19	Gunter Kallmann Chorus, 4 Corners of the World (Famous, ASCAP)	7
	9	9	8	HAWAII (Main Title)	13
(8)	14	20	36	(United Artists, ASCAP) GALLANT MEN Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen, Capitol 5805	4
9	12	15	24	(Open Up the Door) LET THE GOOD TIMES IN	5
10	10	12	13	Dean Martin, Reprise 0538 (Smooth, BMI) A MAN AND A WOMAN. Tomiko Jones & Herbie Mann, Atlantic 2362	11
	6	3	2	(Northern, ASCAP) CAMES THAT LOVERS PLAY. Eddle Fisher, RCA Victor 8936 (Miller, ASCAP)	12
(12)	8	7	5	A DAY IN THE LIFE OF A FOOL Jack Jones, Kapp 781 (United Artists, ASCAP)	12
13	17	18	20	MY CUP RUNNETH OVER	6
(14)	11	8	6	THE WHEEL OF HURT	22
(15)	24	30	-	CONSTANT RAIN Sergio Mendes & Brazil '66, A&M 825 (Peer International, BMI)	3
(16)	16	19	27	CRY	4

BENEFIT	
Nat 'King' Cole Cancer For	Indation
"THE FESTIVAL OF WILL BE A TWO HOUR SHOW (IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER)	STARS" featuring
EDDY ARNOL	D
TONY BENNE	TT
DIAHANN CAR	ROLL
THE FOUR SEAS	ONS
CONNIE FRAN	CIS
JACK E. LEONA	ARD
ED McMAHO	Ν
WILLIAM B. WILL	IAMS
JERRY STILLER-ANNE	MEARA
TICKETS NOW ON CALE	TICKET PRICES
TICKETS NOW ON SALE	

	9				Ronnie Dove, Diamond 214 (Shapiro-Bernstein, ASCAP)	
	(17)	19	29	-	COLOR MY WORLD. Petula Clark, Warner Bros, 5882 (Northern, ASCAP)	3
l	18	20	22	29	STELLING SALATING AND SALATING AND A	6
	(19)	26	28	33	ANYONE CAN MOVE A MOUNTAIN Harry Simeone Chorale, Columbia 43926 (St. Nicholas & Videocraft, Ltd., ASCAP)	4
	20	23	24	26	AMANHA Walter Wanderley, Verve 10421 (Butterfield, BMI)	6
	21)	25	26	28	TINY BUBBLES Don Ho, Reprise 0570 (Granite, ASCAP)	6
	(22)	32	-	्याद	MUSIC TO WATCH GIRLS BY. Bob Crewe Generation, Dyno Voice 229 (SCP, ASCAP)	2
	(23)	13	10	9	BORN FREE Roger Williams, Kapp 767 (Screen Gems- Columbia, BMI)	24
	24	15	16	16	SPANISH NIGHTS AND YOU	8
	(25)	27	27	31	SAMBA DE ORFEO (Black Orpheus) Brass Ring, Dunhill 4047 (Jungnickel, ASCAP)	6
	26	-	-	-	WHAT MAKES IT HAPPEN	1
	27	30	31	32	DOMINIQUE Tony Sandler & Ralph Young, Capitel 5795 (General, ASCAP)	4
l	28	28	35	-	DAY TRIPPER Ramsey Lewis, Cadet 5553 (Maclen, BMI)	3
Î	29	29	39	40	A PLACE IN THE SUN. Stevie Wonder, Tamia 54139 (Stein-Vanstock, ASCAP)	4
	30	31	36	38	ALL James Darren, Warmer Bros. 5874 (Marks, BMI)	5
	31	33	33	34	A MAN AND A WOMAN. Ferrante & Teicher, United Artists 50101 (Northern, ASCAP)	5
	32	-	-	-	WEDNESDAY'S CHILD	1
Î	33	35	40	-	THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE Boots Randolph, Monument 976 (Miller, ASCAP)	3
	34	36	-		I'M GONNA SIT RIGHT DOWN & WRITE MYSELF A LETTER Palm Beach Band Boys, RCA Victor 9026 (Ahlert/ Warock, ASCAP)	2
	35	-	-	-	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING Sue Raney, Imperial 66222 (Blue Crest/Husky, BMI)	1
	36	39		-	WALK WITH FAITH IN YOUR HEART Bachelors, London 20018 (Tea Pee, ASCAP)	2
	(37)	38	-	-	KISS TOMORROW GOODBYE	2
	38	-	-	-	SWEET MARIA Billy Vaughn Singers, Det 16985 (Roosevelt, BMI)	1
	39	40	-	-	KISS TOMORROW GOODBYE Lainie Kazan, MGM 13657 (Camilia, BMI)	2
	(40)	-	-	Sheed	I'VE LOST MY HEART AGAIN . Jerry Vale, Columbia 43895 (Bourne, ASCAP)	1

d

BR

Tommy Roe Wrote "SHEILA"

Tommy Roc Wrote "EVERYBODY"

Tommy Roe Wrote "SWEET PEA"

Tommy Roe Wrote "HOORAY FOR HAZEL"

NOW TOMMY ROE Writes His Greatest Song "IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY"

### VERSE:

EV'RY ONE IS WARM INSIDE THEIR HOUSES, IN THE SNOW THE MERCURY IS DROPPING DOWN TO MINUS TEN BELOW, OUTSIDE IT'S CHILLING, BUT INSIDE IT'S THRILLING WITH FIRE PLACES BURNING AND RECORDS THAT KEEP TURNING AND YOU AND I SNUGGLED WARM IN EACH OTHER'S ARMS LIST'NING TO SILENT SOUND AS THE SNOW PACKS THE GROUND, PERFUMED HAIR THAT I SMELL—ESSENCE THAT I LIKE SO WELL.

### CHORUS:

GONE IS THE GREEN GRASS-THE TREES HAVE TURNED BROWN, THE SKY HAS GONE GREY-IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY. THE PARKS, THEY ARE EMPTY-NO SQUEAKS ON THE SWINGS, NO KIDS ARE AT PLAY-IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY.

YOU ARE MY WINTER-THE DAYS AND THE NIGHTS IN OUR KIND OF WAY-IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY. OUR LOVE WILL BE STRONGER AMID WINTER'S CHILL. INSIDE WE WILL PLAY-IT'S NOW WINTER'S DAY.

Copyright 1966 Low-Twi Music

We Are the Proud Publisher: Low-Twi Music (B.M.I.) P. O. Box 9687, Atlanta, Ga.

Producers: Our Production Co.

Record Company: ABC Records

Management:

Lowery Talent, Inc. ). Box 9687, Atlanta, Ga. ) 233-3962





Wes Montgomery comes on driving hard in his newest album for Verve, ''T e q u i l a '' (V8653M; VS8653S). Selections such as "Tequila," "Midnight Mood," "What the World Needs Now Is Love," and "Bumpin' on Sunset" display Montgomery's astounding musical ability and enormous emotional range. "Tequila" marks another step in Montgomery's constant development of his own style of jazz. He calls from a guitar a strong, full throated sound and delivers it with biting intensity. It's a demanding style that only the finest guitar can match. That's why he plays a Gibson . . . the leader in fine guitars. (Advertisement)



ENCHANTING DELIGHTFUL

**BEVERLY TERRACE** 

**BEVERLY HILLS' MOST DISTINGUISHED** 

MOTOR HOTEL

469 N. DOHENY DRIVE

BEVERLY HILLS, CALIF.

**TELEPHONE 274-8141** 

AREA CODE 213

**MOTOR HOTEL** 

### 'Another Hat' Winner of B'way Comedy Derby

NEW YORK—Angel Records had the original cast album of the (Michael) Flanders & (Donald) Swann revue, "At the Drop of Another Hat," available long before the Broadway premiere at the Booth Theater on Dec. 26, but it was hardly a presumption, for the duo from England are a sure thing. In fact, they are the comedy highlights so far this season.

The album was recorded in England and contains about two-thirds of the material now being used in the Broadway run. Two-thirds of Flanders & Swann is better than all of most anybody else, so the consumer buying the record after seeing the show won't be disappointed.

Flanders & Swann are funny fellows with a sharp wit, an irreverent point of view, and a breezy comedy style. Their targets are many and their aim is sure. They are apparently fonder of animals than they are of people or things, but it's their choice and it eventually becomes the audiences. After all, the gnu is really much more likeable than an airlines that wants to insure you for the loss of four limbs or more.

There are other animals and other people and things in their repertoire and the evening progresses at a delightful pace as Flanders acts the raconteursinger from his wheelchair and

### WHAT DAILIES SAID ABOUT 'ANOTHER HAT'

NEW YORK—"At the Drop of Another Hat," with Flanders and Swann, opened Dec. 26 at New York's Booth Theater. Following are excerpts from the New York critics' reviews:

TIMES: "All out for the Booth where the New Year is already happy."

NEWS: "I'm delighted that producer Alexander H. Cohen has persuaded these charming and mind-resting gentlemen to pay us another visit."

POST: "The fact is that one couldn't find a way of having a more delightful evening in the theater than to spend it with Michael Flanders and Donald Swann.

WORLD JOURNAL TRI-BUNE: "Onstage or off there just aren't two more erudite entertaining and affable companions."

Swann the singer-elf from the piano.

They are a winning combination and should have no trouble enticing theater-goers and record buyers.

MIKE GROSS





RCA VICTOR executives gather around Nina Simone as she signs contract with label. Standing, left to right are: Joe D'Imperio, vicepresident, product and talent development; Norman Racusin, division vice-president and general manager; Ernie Altschuler, division vicepresident and executive producer; and Danny Davis, pop a&r producer.

### New Denims Hard-Driving, Dressy, Rock 'n' Roll Group

NEW YORK — Hard-driving rock with a touch of soul was offered by the New Denims at Ondine's. The lead singer, Steve Curry, poured his all into the rock program, even winding up tieless and jacketless a la James Brown, by the time the set was over. An exception to the group's hard rock program was Otis Redding's "I've Been Loving You Too Long," with Curry as a throbbing soulful vocalist.

More typical of the general program by the Mercury recording artists was a medley of "Shotgun" and "Midnight Hour." In this, Curry was aided by saxophonist Milton Slone and lead guitarist Frank Fulop on the vocals. Others producing the group's driving sound were organist Howard Schneider, bass guitarist Doug Shaffer, rhythm guitarist Dennis Ganasie, and drummer Lindy Goetz. vocalist who danced, writhed and wailed like James Brown. Although the set did not include any Brown songs, some of the material is in Curry's repertoire. He came on strong in the Rolling Stones' "Satisfaction," which turns up on many rock programs. Slone, an intense musician, wailed on the sax also.

Five members of the combo also backed up a new group, the Criterians, in "Up Tight." The Criterians, a singing and dancing quintet, joined the New Denims, in "Witness" and the finale, "You Gotta Knock, Knock, Knock on Wood." The intensity of this last number was searing as Curry, almost horizontal with the stage, flung off his jacket by its conclusion. Slone was completely oblivious to some clowning in his vicinity as he also was caught up by the music. The group opens at Cheetah on Wednesday (4). FRED KIRBY

### Miriam Makeba Scores in A Broadened Repertoire

LOS ANGELES — Miriam Makeba, who now records for Mercury, has broadened her repertoire, added an accordionist to her group and is now more effective in communicating with nightclub audiences. However, adding a Brazilian

folk song and a tune from Broadway, for example, Miss Makeba does not completely avoid her native South African heritage as was evidenced at her Troubadour opening Tuesday (20). African music still dominates but now there is a good contrast for her silken voice which can also rip through a lyric when she needs to.

There is still the fascinating comparison in the vocalist's shy way of introducing her songs and her explosive aggressiveness when she gets moving with a "Mas Que Nada" and offers a somber comparison reading on the plaintive "A Piece of Ground" from the play "Wait a Mime" which deals with apartheid in her home land.

Miss Makeba's trio is truly international in scope, with the amazing Sivuca from Brazil on accordion and guitar. His habit of vocally harmonizing against his own chords adds a catching lilt behind Miss Makeba's own swirling tone. The percussionist is Leopoldo from Puerto Rico (who had trouble finding the right tempo on the star's fastpaced South African opener), and the bassist is Alex Lane from New York City. The "Click Song" from her first LP five years ago is still the major audience grabber although her powerful performance on the ballad "Whose Heart Shall Mourn" also elicited major listener response.

#### **ELIOT TIEGEL**

Bobby and Dave signed to Tonorous Records, Chicago-based firm. . . The Omen, a contemporary rock foursome from New York, has signed with United Artists Records. While Slone and Fulop moved in their standing spots behind Curry, it was the lead

### Boston Papers Getting Into Cultural Act; Backing Fests

BOSTON—Newspapers here are getting into the culture business in a big way. Last year the Herald-Traveler ran a Shakespeare festival for high schools that proved so successful that it was repeated this year with equal acclaim. This was followed in 1965 with a jazz festival by the Boston Globe which packed the big War Memorial Auditorium for four performances and showed a sizable profit.

The Globe has another jazz festival scheduled for Jan. 20 and 21. The Herald-Traveler has answered the challenge with the announcement of a music festival scheduled for April 20 through 23, to be known as the American Musical Festival of '67.

It will present in capsule form a four-day program tracing the growth of popular music. It will include Music of the Americas, from Argentina to Nova Scotia, The Frontier Tradition, from Plymouth Rock to Haullabaloo; The Living Blues, from Mississippi Delta to Chicago; and The Mountains and the Plains, The Nashville Sound.

George Papadopoulo has been engaged as producer. He is known as one of Boston's top popular and folk concert impresarios and operates under Unicorn Presents banner. He also is president of Unicorn Coffee House Productions, publisher of three magazines and head of an advertising agency serving youth in music and the arts.

The festival is being sponsored and underwritten by the Herald-Traveler Corp. which owns three newspapers and a radio and television station.



Gene Chandler has been added to the Brunswick roster in label's drive into the rhythm and blues field.

The Toys, who clicked on DynaVoice with "Lover's Con-certo" and "Attack," have moved to Mercury Records. . . . Warner Bros. Records has signed the Tokens as independent producers. Disks will be produced through their own Bright Tunes Productions firm. The group originally started out as a vocal group but during the past several years have branched out into a&r work. . . . Vocalist Malcolm Hayes to Liberty with Tommy Oliver as his producer. . . . Bobby Lee has been signed to Gee Records. . . . The Sting Rays of Newburgh to Columbia Records. Their first sides, produced by Howard Roberts, are "Hard, Hard Years" and "If I Wanted Someone."

OUTSTANDING "BT" FEATURES: Every room air-conditioned. Featuring the new FERDINAND DINING ROOM

television — specially treated water to make your morning coffee so good — every room in a different decor — percale sheets — heated pool — root sun bathing — free covered parking — 24-hour switchboard — and most important — excellent service with a smile. DAILY RATES: \$12.00 AND UP.

A FEW OF OUR AFFILIATIONS: Top Rated "A" American Express—A.A.A.—Mobil Oil Travel Guide—AH & MA Ass'n—Mission Trails Ass'n—B.T.I.—Los Angeles and Beverly Hills Convention Bureau—Associate Members A.S.T.A.—American Express—Diners—Carte Blanche— Bank-Americano and Air Travel Credit Cards honored.

## FROM THE SINGLE THAT SWEPT THE COUNTRY NOW... THE ALBUM



### LIP 2038 THE ROYAL GUARDSMEN LI'L RED RIDING HOOD • THE BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS ALLEY OOP • BO DIDDLEY PEANUT BUTTER • THE JOLLY GREEN GIANT • AND OTHERS

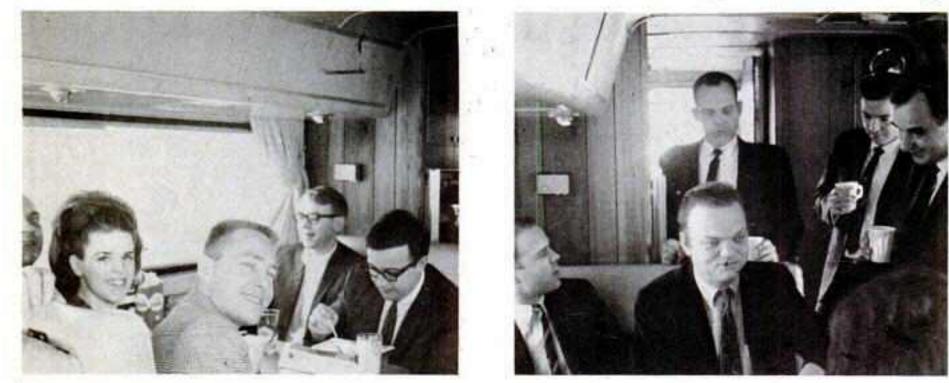
STEREO SLP 2038 · MONO LLP 2038

PRODUCED BY: PHIL A. GERNHARD PERSONAL MANAGER: PHIL A. GERNHARD BOOKINGS: CAPITAL BOOKING CORP.



### RADIO-TV programming

Cole Show Go-Go Going Strong 'Dayton Spotlight'



CLAY COLE AIMS HIS WPIX-TV DISKOTEK variety show at a variety of audiences. One show, for example, featured Tony Bennett of Columbia Records whose records always boom to the top of Billboard's Easy Listening Chart. Another show featured Mitch Ryder (at right with Cole), whose latest record went to No. 4 on Billboard's Hot 100 Chart-"Devil With a Blue Dress On & Good Golly Miss Molly" on the New Voice label.

#### By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK — While many record bandstand TV showsespecially on a national levelhave been ailing, and some have dropped completely out of the running, Clay Cole's "Diskotek" show on WPIX-TV is not only in excellent health, but coming up with sizable ratings in prime time against strong competition.

On a given week recently, the show faced in its first halfhour such competition as local NBC-TV and CBS-TV newscasts and reruns of "No Time for Sergeants." In the second half-hour, Cole ran up against more CBS-TV news, an old movie, and a special on the Vietnam war.

But, in spite of this, Cole has

Cole include Brian Hyland, Bobby Vee, Johnny Tillotson, Jack Jones and Noel Harrison. Now, of course, groups from all over the country strive for a chance to be on the Cole show, realizing what an impact it has on the nation's No. 1 record market. He gets 10 requests a day from groups or their managers, many who are as famous in their own areas as the Beatles.

#### **Over-Produced**

Lloyd H. Gaynes, executive producer at WPIX-TV, felt that one of the handicaps of many of the bandstand type TV shows that fell by the wayside were that they were over-produced. Many advertising agencies are now leary of the shows remaining.

producer, Glazer, have one thing in common-both are former NBC page boys. Cole started out in show business as a kid actor on a soap opera radio show in Youngstown, Ohio. Then he got on a WKBN-TV show there at 14 years old. Later he switched to WFMJ-TV in the same city. after that came his stint as an NBC-TV page boy. He finally landed a show Saturday nights on WJAR-TV in Providence, R. I. Next came three years with WMTA-TV in New York; when the station switched to educational coverage, he switched to WPIX-TV, where he's been the past four years. He believes that it was a summer stint as host of teen shows at Palisades Amusement Park, N. J., that

Aids Young Talent

DAYTON, Ohio-WING, a 24-hour Hot 100 format station, hinges its audience appeal on two factors-an expanded playlist and boosting local record talent.

"For a long time," said pro-gram director Jerry Kaye, "we avoided locally produced records. But there are between 300 and 400 bands in the area and a lot are cutting records. So we decided to give some of the better local groups record exposure by placing their records on the bottom of our surveys."

This has created a lot of listener excitement, said Kaye. The feature, billed as the "Dayton Spotlight," is good for young talent who really need a push. The record chosen will get as many as 10 plays a day. Big record last week was Brenda Lee Jones' "You're the Love of My Life Now."

Music director Mark Scott said that another very hot local group was the X-Cellents with "Hang It Up." The record is doing "very well here and in Cincinnatti," he said. The Casinos on Fraternity Records with "Then You Can Tell Me Goodbye" got their first break on WING and now the record is happening all over, the station said. Other groups who've received aid from WING include the Music Explosion with "Little

Black Egg" and the Night Crawlers on Kapp Records.

Kaye expanded the station's playlist in July from 30 records to 40, plus "as many extras as necessary to make sure the market is being serviced by us." This can include as high as 20 extras. . . . there's no limit, he said. The reason for the extra number of records being played is twofold-first, to build up the station's audience. Second, "Things are breaking so fast today in the record market, you can't possibly hope to be on top with everything when using a limited playlist," said Kaye.

### BATTLE OF DJ'S HELD IN OHIO

MIDDLETOWN, Ohio - It was a "Battle of the Deejays" last week here as Tom Kennington and Jerry Kaye joined forces at a record hop. Kennington is music director of WSAI in Cincinnati; Kaye is program director of WING in Dayton. Both stations beam into the Middletown market. City fathers held the joint hop as a trial and, if it works, the two air personalities could do the hop on a regular basis.

climbed steadily upward in ratings from an eight last year to some very respectable 15's this year. In a recent Arbitron, the show was hit by "No Time for Sergeants," but recovered to go ahead, leading the metropolitan-produced show.

#### **Important for Talent**

These high ratings mean, of course, that the show has become more important than ever to the record industry as a means of exposing an artist or a new record. At the moment, negotiations are underway with a couple of firms regarding syndication of the show, which would make it even more valuable for exposure.

The show has contributed to the fame of many of today's maior acts. "It used to be difficult to obtain big acts for the show," said host Clay Cole, "because of the competition. Other TV show like 'Hullabaloo' and 'Shindig' could ofer them much more money. We were forced to take unknown acts. Fortunately, they've become big name groups - the Rolling Stones, for example, made their first TV appearance in the U.S. on our show. We also featured the Lovin' Spoonful in those early days of their career." Other artists who owe a lot to

### **Bishop Show to** Bow on April 17

HOLLYWOOD - ABC-TV's late-night network color variety series, "The Joey Bishop Show," bows April 17. Paul Orr, who produced the Jack Paar version of the "tonight show," will produce; Regis Philbin will serve as regular announcer. The show will air 11:30 p.m. to 1 a.m. EST, originating in Hollywood.

Cole felt that, with the general trend being against the shows from the advertising level, "It's even more rewarding to be hot. Creatively, I've always fought for an honest approach in the show. The average age of the staff is 23. With the other shows, somebody had a conception of what the kids wanted . . . a false conception of the screaming dejay, the screaming Go-Go girls, everybody screaming. No ups, no downs. On our shows, we take time to introduce the acts and get involved with them. We treat all performers with respect. Try to keep up with the trends in music." The show is produced by Barry Glazer. The format of the show has a lot to do with its success, Cole felt. "You put a group like the Rolling Stones on a glassy floor and they seem out of place. Our show resembles a discotheque,

an act seems at home there." Atmosphere

To keep up with the discotheque atmosphere, Cole and his entire staff are constantly touring the myriad of New York discotheques. Cole, who has recorded for Imperial and Roulette Records, has a nightclub act; he served as a host at the World discotheque on Long Island for 15 weeks during the summer, then worked six weeks at Action City, another discotheque in Brooklyn. Just last week, he opened Clay Cole's Land of a Thousand Dances at the Essex House in Newark, the side of the former Carousel Room. Cole will supervise, make appearances, and book the acts. The Shangri-Las and the Duprees are booked for New Year's Eve; last week Johnny Maestro and the Crests of Cameo - Parkway Records along with the Uncalled For of Date Records appeared.

Both Cole and the show's

brought him to the attention of TV executives. He was in the "Twist Around the Clock" movie.

Glazer, after finishing up at Indiana University, became a guide at NBC. Then he acted in commercials and bit TV parts for three years before coming to WPIX-TV about four years ago in operations. He worked his way up to producerdirector of the Cole show.

#### **Other Stalwarts**

Other stalwarts in the show include Judi Jones, the talent (Continued on page 39)

### WNVY List Is **Expanded**

PENSACOLA, Fla.-WNVY beaming 1,000 watts, has just expanded its playlist from 40 to 80 records a week. Operations manager J. J. Jeffrey said the Hot 100 format station has "adopted a hip, uptown approach to modern radio." The station uses a softer sound 6 a.m. to noon, rocks in the afternoon and evening, then goes r&b from midnight to 6 a.m. Thom Smith is program and music director. Air personalities include Dick Haist, Ken Glenn, Smith, Jeffrey, Doc Holliday, and Wally the Cat Mercer. Rick Roberts and Bob Hill handle weekend chores.

### WLIB in Boost

NEW YORK-The r&b station WLIB will go on the air this month with new tower and transmitter. The new Lynhurst, N. J. transmitter will boost the station's power from 1,000 watts to 10,000 watts.

### **Blavat Shifts Show Over to WFIL-TV**

PHILADELPHIA — TV personality Jerry Blavat is shifting his bandstand show over to WFIL-TV, the Triangle station, and will launch his new show with an hour prime time live color special Jan. 21 featuring a giant line-up of record acts.

Triangle will also syndicate the new show; in addition, it will be carried on the Triangle

### WXRA-FM on Full

ALEXANDRIA, Va.-WXRA FM, a country music station, launched 24-hour operation Saturday (31) after receiving around 30,000 letters from listeners requesting it. The station has been in a country format since August 1962 and is highly profitable, according to manager Robert W. Taliaferro.

### WOR-FM GETS SPOT ACTION

NEW YORK-At least two major record labels realize the importance of New York FM stereo station WOR-FM for effecting record sales. Columbia Records recently bought saturation time for two of its new albums-"Parsley, Sage, Rosemary and Thyme" by Simon & Garfunkel and a new Arbors album. Elektra Records recently bought time on the station to plug Judy Collins' "In My Life" album.

TV stations. Besides WFIL-TV, these include WNHC-TV, Hartford - New Haven, Conn.; WNBF-TV, Binghamton, N. Y.; WFBG-TV, Altonna-Johnstown, Pa.; KFRE-TV, Fresno, Calif.; and WLYH-TV, Lancaster, Pa.

Blavat was host of "Discophonic Scene" on WCAU-TV, Philadelphia, since March 1965; the show was placed in syndication by Seven Arts in March 1966. His new WFIL-TV show will be seen each Saturday afternoon via tape on "a dozen outlets" as well as the six Triangle stations.

Producer for the new hourlong series will be Lew Klein; Triangle director of programming Tom B. Jones will serve as executive producer.

For Blavat, who'll retain his radio show on WCAM in Philadelphia, the move to WFIL-TV marks a return home. He started his career at the station as assistant on the Dick Clark "bandstand" series. He's leaving WCAU-TV Jan. 14. His new show will have a new title and some alterations in format.

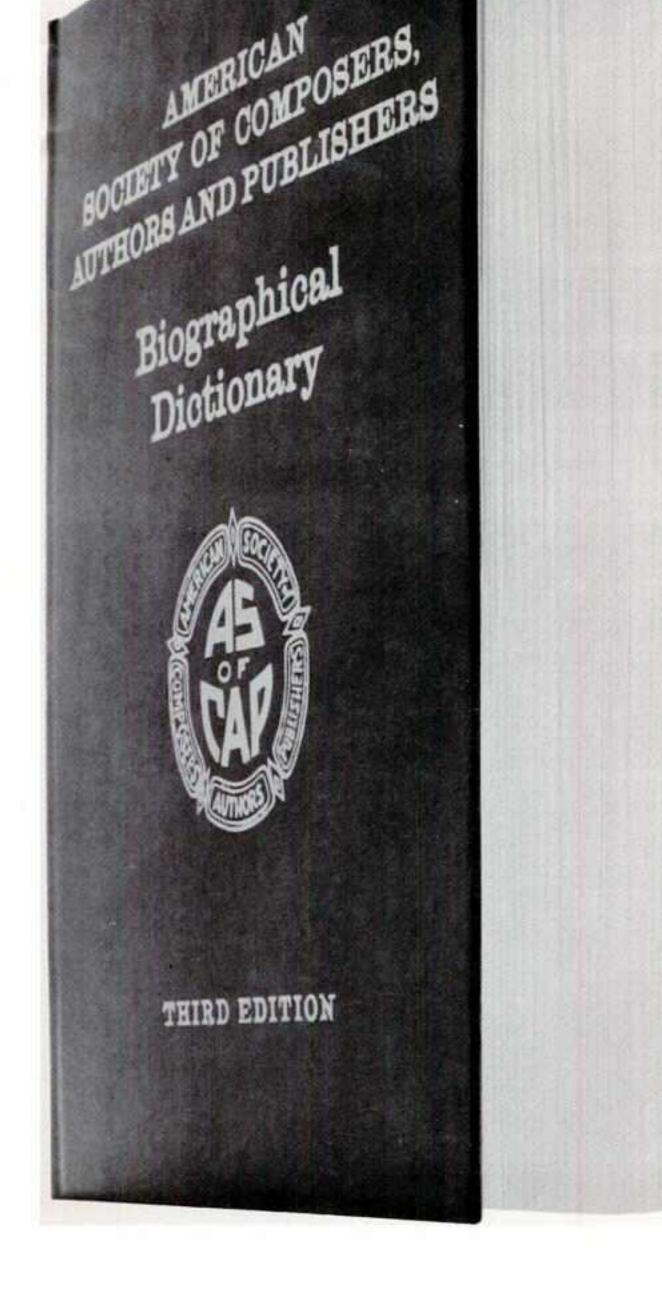
Jones said that "Triangle is exploring the Blavat personality to develop additional properties for this versatile talent outside the teen area." Money, according to Blavat was not the reason for the move. "I want to develop something more than just a rock 'n' roll show. I have been offered that opportunity, and the chance to experiment, by Tom B. Jones, Triangle's director of programming, and WFIL-TV station manager George A. Koehler."

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD

# THE NEW ASCAP BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

The American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers present a newly revised Third Edition of the ASCAP BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY.

This unique, fact-packed book highlights the careers and achievements of some 5,238 writermembers of the world's largest association of music creators. In addition, there is a complete listing of all publisher-members. This handsomely bound reference book of the outstanding music men and women of our nation is of invaluable help to all those interested in the development of musical programs for any medium of entertainment.



The book may be purchased for \$5.25 including mailing costs.



American Society of Composers, Authors and Publishers 575 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022.

Please send me ( DICTIONARY,	) copy(ies) of the AS	SCAP BIOGRAPHICAL
	(4) (2) (3) (4) (5)	A020 20 2020-0
Enclosed is my che	ck (or money order) in	the amount of \$
	5	
In the second		
NAME.		
	ęt.	
	14 	
ADDRESS:		

RADIO-TV PRO	OGRAMMING					Bi	liboard SPECIAL SURVEY for week ending 1/7/67
		7	0	* STAR performer-Sides registering greate			the second se
Radio-Ti	<i>i</i> mart	This Week	Last Weei	Weeks on C Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart
		Billboard Award	2	TELL IT LIKE IT IS	26	38	WACK WACK 3 Young Holt Trio, Brunswick 55305 (Yo Ho,
RATES REGULAR CLASSIFIED: 25¢ a word.	FEMALE JOCKS — ARE YOU TAL- ented? Do you know music? Do you have a bright, sincere, different ap- proach? Do you want to live and work	2	1	(I Know) I'M LOSING YOU	27	21	DON'T ANSWER THE DOOR
Minimum: \$5. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED: 1 inch, \$20. Each additional inch in same ad, \$15. Box rule around ad.	ented? Do you know music? Do you have a bright, sincere, different ap- proach? Do you want to live and work in Southern California? Send tape and resume to Larry Grannis, KWIZ, 3101 W. 5th St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92703.	3	4	I FOOLED YOU THIS TIME	28	23	DON'T BE A DROP-OUT
FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, 5%; 6 consecutive inser- tions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.	SALES UP 307%	4	5	A PLACE IN THE SUN	29	34	I'VE PASSED THIS WAY BEFORE 3 Jimmy Ruffin, Soul 35027 (Jobete, BMI)
insertions, 15%. BOX NUMBER: 50¢ service charge per insertion. Also allow 10 words (at 25¢ each) for number and address.	The Davis Broadcasting Company has purchased another station. We	5	3	(Stein-Vanstock, ASCAP) YOU KEEP ME HANGIN' ON	30	18	AM I A LOSER
CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue.	are expanding and need talented people. Program Director, Station Manager, Sales Manager, Production	1	10	TRY A LITTLE TENDERNESS 5 Otis Redding, Volt 141 (Campbell/Connelly/	Ð		TRAMP Lowell Fulsom, Kent 456 (Modern, BMI)
PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS. Send order and payment to:	Men, Salesmen, D. J.'s., call or write Bill Weaver for full particulars.	7	7	Robbins, ASCAP) IT TEARS ME UP Percy Sledge, Atlantic 2358 (Fame, BMI)	32	26	WE GOT A THING THAT'S IN THE GROOVE 6 Capitols, Karen 1526 (McLaughlin, BMI)
RADIO-TV MART, Billboard 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601	ĸwiz	1	11	MUSTANG SALLY 6 Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2365 (Fourteenth	33	27	CRY LIKE A BABY Aretha Franklin, Columbia 43827 (Blackwood, BMI)
HELP WANTED	3101 West 5th St., Santa Ana, Calif. Phone (714) 839-4220	9	9	Hour, BMI) I'M GONNA MISS YOU	34	28	BUT IT'S ALRIGHT
ANNOUNCER-CHIEF ENGINEER: IM- mediate opening. Send tape, photo and background to Carl Yates, KSIS AM-FM,		10	6	Artistics, Brunswick 55301 (Jalynne-BRC, BMI) (Come (Bound Here), UN, THE ONE	35	31	LET'S FALL IN LOVE 6 Peaches & Herb, Date 1523 (Bourne, ASCAP)
Sedalla, Mo. ANNOUNCER — MORNING MAN needed for top 40 format station in	SITUATION WANTED	10		(Come 'Round Here) I'M THE ONE YOU NEED	36	37	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME 4 Dee Dee Warwick, Mercury 72638
metropolitan market. Good salary for right man plus extra income from up- coming TV operation. Send tape and resume to Box 267, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60601.	AIR PERSONALITY AND PROGRAM director now with major rock 'n' roll format radio station in the East would like a job with a record company. Many	W	16	Sam & Dave, Stax 204 (Pronto/East, BMI)	1	42	(Act Three, BMI) KARATE 4
Randolph, Chicago, Ill. 60601.	like a job with a record company. Many years experience in radio field; knowl- edge of many markets. Willing to con- sider any record company job that has promise. Box 335, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.	127		ARE YOU LONELY FOR ME	38	40	Emperors, Mala 543 (Wilson, BMI) YOU CAN BRING ME ALL YOUR
	promise. Box 335, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.	13	15	Bobby Bland, Duke 412, (Don, BMI)	-	50	HEARTACHES 4 Lou Rawls, Capitol 5790 (Raw-Lou, BMI) LOOK AT GRANNY RUN RUN 2
NATIONAL PROMOTION	BRITISH AIR PERSONALITY WITH top-rated show on one of the so-called "pirate" stations would like position	W	20	Four Tops, Motown 1102 (Jobete, BMI)	39	50	Howard Tate, Verve 10464 (Ragmar-Rumbalero, BMI)
Well established, stable, large	top-rated show on one of the so-called "pirate" stations would like position with U. S. radio station. Fully experi- enced. Will provide air checks, further information upon request. Box 334, Bill- board, 165 W, 46th St., New York, N. Y.	15	12	Jackie Wilson, drunswick 55300 (Jalynne- BRC, BMI)	40	41	DO IT RIGHT NOW 4 Roscoe Robinson, Wand 1143 (Flomar-Scoe, BMI)
volume record company needs	ONE OF AMERICA'S BEST-KNOWN	16	8	I'M READY FOR LOVE 9 Martha & the Vandellas, Gordy 7056 (Jobete, BMI)	1	1	TELL DADDY Clarence Carter, Fame 1010 (Fame, BMI)
national promotion manager. Must be a motivator of men	DJ's & PD's seeks permanent association with "good people." Also experienced as Manager. Call: (213) 876-6248.	17	17		1	T	MERCY, MERCY, MERCY 1 "Cannonball" Adderley, Capitol 5798 (Zawinul, BMI)
with executive / administrative talent. All replies in confidence.	TOP 40 DISK JOCKEY AVAILABLE June 15. Major market experience. Documented audience builder. Funny, fast and gimmicks galore. Wife, 3rd ticket and undraftable. Wanna tape? Johnny Walker, WNUR, Evanston, III.	1	22	PEAK OF LOVE 9 Bobby McClure, Checker 1156 (Chevis, BMI)	43	43	ALVIN'S BOO-GA-LOO 4 Alvin Cash & the Registers, Mar-V-Lus 6014 (Vapac, BMI)
Send complete resume to:		1	32	STAND BY ME	44	44	BABY WHAT I MEAN 5 Drifters, Atlantic 2366 (United Artists,
BOX BC-335 Billboard	EXPERIENCED DEEJAY-ANNOUNCER will relocate anywhere to any music format. Write today for a sincere, dedi- cated announcer, single, draft exempt.	207	25		45	47	ASCAP) MAN OR MOUSE 3
165 W. 46th St.	Box 265, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.	1	29	PAPA WAS TOO	46	48	Junior Parker, Duke 413 (Don, BMI) OH YEAH Joe Cuba Sextet, Tico 490 (Cordon, BMI)
New York, N. Y. 10036	TOP 40 JOCK, NOW WORKING IN major market, traffic hours. Married. Would like another major market. 5	22	13	Joe Tex, Dial 4051 (Tree, BMI) KNOCK ON WOOD	47	49	AT THE PARTY
	Would like another major market. 5 years' experience. Will send tape and picture. Call (801) 277-1451.	23	14	HOLY COW	1		YOU NEED CONFIDENCE 1 Van Dykes, Mala 549 (Aim/Cha-Stew, BMI)
	VAN IAN	24	30	Lee Dorsey, Amy 965 (Marsaint, BMI) HEY LEROY, YOUR MAMA'S CALLING 2 Jimmy Castor, Smash 2069 (Bogart, BMI)	19		SKATE NOW Lou Courtney, Riverside 4588 (3 Track,
The	Russell G. Gast has been ap-	25	39	THAT'S LIFE 4 Frank Sinatra, Reprise 0531 (4 Star, BMI)	50	<u>1997</u>	BMI) CROSS CUT SAW 1 Albert King, Stax 201 (Beckie, BMI)

Russell G. Gast has been ap-pointed station manager of WOW, Omaha, Neb. . . . WFRC, Reids-ville, N. C., has switched to a country music format and assist-ant manager J. David Bradsher would like new singles and albums. The station serves Piedmont, N. C., and southern Virginia The station serves Piedmont, N. C., and southern Virginia. . . . Larry H. Israel has been appointed presi-dent of Westinghouse Broadcasting Station Group, a new management function; further corporate realign-ment within the station group re-sulted in Joel Chaseman being named vice-president of radio and James E. Allen as vice-president of TV, both newly created posi-tions. tions.

(Continued on page 39)

ONLY 10¢

EACH

for 100

8 x 10

Sparkling

**Hi-Gloss Photos** 

Billboard



Why pay more for photos when Mass offers you flawless photos, rush 72 hour service and satisfaction guaranteed? For quantity prices, special services and samples, write today for free brochure.

### MASS PHOTOCOPY

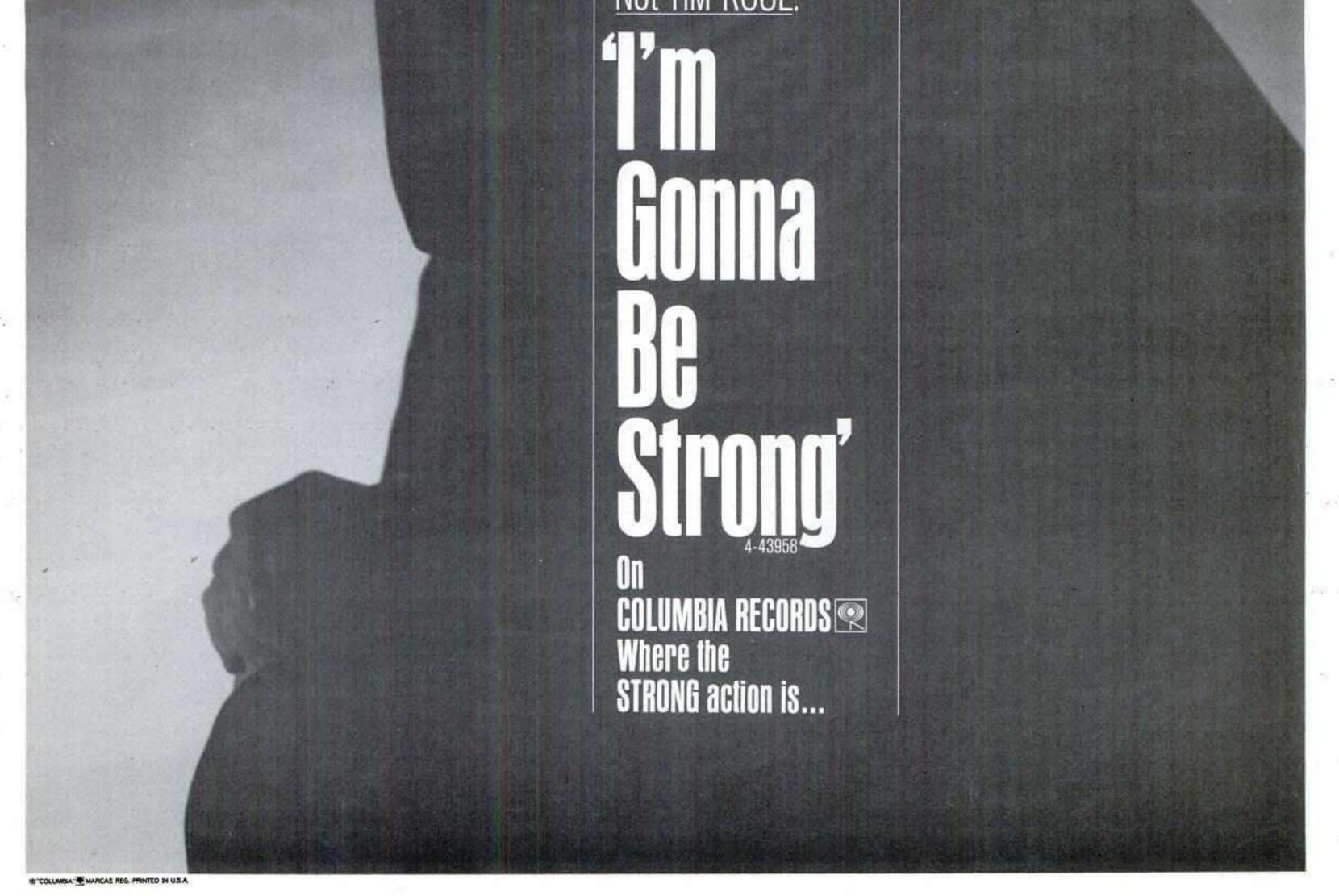
6730 Long Drive . Houston, Texas 77017

		TOD CELT			Iboard SPECIAL SURVEY for week ending 1/7/67
		* STAR Performer-LP's registering great			the second se
'his Neek	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No. Weeks on Chart	This Week	Last	Title, Artist, Label & No. Weeks on Chart
and a	1	THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS 4 Gordy 919 (M); 919 (S)	15	12	WILD IS THE WIND
27	10	FOUR TOPS LIVE!	16	16	PHS 600-207 (S) WADE IN THE WATER
3	3	LOU RAWLS SOULIN' 19 Capitol T 2566 (M); ST 2566 (S)	10406 1 10077		Ramsey Lewis, Cadet LP 774 (M); LPS 774 (S)
4	5	AWAY WE A' GO-GO 4 Smokey Robinson & the Miracles, Tamla 271	17	18	CARLA 12 Carla Thomas, Stax 709 (M); SD 709 (S)
5	5	(M); S 271 (S) THE OTIS REDDING DICTIONARY OF SOUL 8 Volt 415 (M); S 415 (S)	18	19	AND NOW!
6	2	SUPREMES A' GO-GO	19	21	SPELLBINDER 2 Gabor Szabo, Impulse A 9123 (M);
7	4	LOU RAWLS LIVE	20	22	AS 9123 (S) ROUGH 'N' TUMBLE
3	8	TEQUILA 20 Wes Montgomery, Verve V 8653 (M); V6-8653 (S)			Stanley Turrentine, Blue Note BLP 4240 (M); BST 84240 (S)
•	15	WARM AND TENDER SOUL 8 Percy Sledge, Atlantic 8132 (M); SD 8132 (S)	21	17	LIVING SOUL Richard (Groove) Holmes, Prestige PR 7468 (M); PRS 7468 (S)
)	•7	THE EXCITING WILSON PICKETT 8 Atlantic 8129 (M); SD 8129 (S)	22	24	WHISPERS 2 Jackie Wilson, Brunswick DL 54122 (M);
10	11	WE'LL BE BACK	122		DL 754122 (S)
2	13	"BUCKET" 6 Jimmy Smith, Blue Note BLP 4235 (M); BST 84235 (S)	23	23	GOLDEN SWORD Gerald Wilson, Ork., Pacific-Jazz PJ 10111 (M); ST 20111 (S)
3	9	GETTIN' READY	24	35	DOUBLE TROUBLE 1 Sam & Dave, Stax 712 (M); 712 (5)
4	14	RAY'S MOODS 15 Ray Charles, His Ork & Chorus, ABC ABC 550 (M); ABCS 550 (S)	25	25	TURNING POINT 2 Jimmy Holiday, Minit LP 40005 (M); LP 24005 (S)

## Strong? Nan What do you

What do you do when your last single is so strong it won't die... do you just sit there and wait for it to get at least weak?

Not TIM ROSE.



www.americanradiohistory.com

Copyrighted material

### CLASSICAL MUSIC

### London Initial Stereo Treasury Series a Bargain in Treasures

NEW YORK-London's new low price line, the London Stereo Treasury Series, is being launched this week with an impressive lineup of outstanding

recordings by some of the top conductors of the stereo era. While only one of the initial 15 titles has not previously been issued here, there will be more

### Karajan Will 'Combine' 3 Media In a Lab Test

#### By OMAR ANDERSON

BERLIN-Herbert von Karajan has announced plans to make his Easter musical festival at Salzburg a grand experiment in co-operation among the record industry, the music stage and television.

Karajan said in an interview with the West Berlin radio station, Sender Freies Berlin (SFB), that he regarded the three media as basically a single merchandising unit.

Karajan gave as an example the production of Wagner's

"Walkuere" which he will stage at the Salzburg Easter Festival. He said that the "Walkuere" production would appear first as an album for Deutsche Grammophon, then would be staged at Salzburg, and finally would be filmed for TV.

Karajan contended that such "total merchandising" was not only practical but absolutely essential in view of the high costs connected with staging opera.

#### **Fit Together**

Karajan said that the three media fit together, and cited as an example the phonograph recording and the stage production. He said recording in effect was a type of rehearsal for the staging, and by the same token the staging prepared the film production. The conductor explained that he was producing the Wagner's "Walkuere" at Salzburg as an Easter festival so as not to conflict with the Wagner summer festival at Bayreuth. Karajan noted that there was a "gentleman's agreement" between Bayreuth and Salzburg whereby Salzburg consigns Wagner exclusively to Bayreuth for the summer.

### Casado Dies In Madrid

MADRID — Gaspar Casado, internationally known cellist and composer, died of a heart attack in a hotel here on Christmas Eve. He was 69. A former pupil of Pablo Casals, his fellow Catalan, Casado split with the maestro after Casado continued to play in Spain, Italy and Germany during World War II.

Casado made his American debut in 1936 with the Philnew material later. Among the list of leading conductors are Ernest Ansermet, Josef Krips, Fritz Reiner, Rafael Kubelik, Georg Solti and Sir Adrain Boult.

The largely instrumental line features a heavy diet of symphonic and ballet music in its first issue. Utilizing only stereo pressings of material originally waxed in stereo, remastering in England has resulted in excellent sound, comparable to regular-priced London ffrr product.

Leading off the list is the only package of the first group, a four-LP set of the four Brahms symphonies with Kubelik leading the Vienna Philharmonic. Long considered one of the finest treatments of these standards, this reissue more than lives up to expectations in all respects, including performance and sound.

#### 3 by Tchaikovsky

The three Tchaikovsky warhorse symphonies also come off well in single disks. Krips leads a first-rate performance of the Vienna Philharmonic in a firstrate performance of the "Symphony No. 5," while Jean Martinon turns in a typically competent job with the "Symphony No. 6 Pathetique" with the same orchestra. The "Symphony No. 4" is ably presented by Albert Wolff and the Paris Conservatoire orchestra.

### **3** Col. Albums Will Mark Casals 90th

SAN JUAN, P. R.-The 90th birthday of cellist Pablo Casals was celebrated here last Thursday (29) with celebration at the governor's mansion, La Fortelezza. In connection with the observance, Columbia Records is issuing three special albums in its Music from Marlboro series later this month. One features songs written by the artist, while the other two have him conducting the Marlboro Festival Orchestra.

Violinist Isaac Stern, who represented Mayor John Lindsay of New York, presented Casals with a Handel Medalion. A formal reception and ceremonies followed a surprise concert during which

### Wagner Fest on As Scheduled

BAYREUTH-The Bayreuth Richard Wagner Festival management announced that the festival will be presented as scheduled in 1967 despite the death of Wieland Wagner.

Wieland Wagner's work at the head of the festival management will be taken over by his brother, Wolfgang, and his widow, Gertrude. Wolfgang will stage a new production of Lohengrin, with Rudolph Kempler conducting.

Karl Boehm will conduct the first and second performances of the complete "Ring of the Nibelung," Otmar Suitner the third. The Parsifal performances are to be conducted by Pierre Boulez and Tannhauser by Christoph von Dohnanyi.

Gertrude Wagner will carry on Wieland's work at Bayreuth Mieczyslaw Horszowski, Eugene Istomin, Alexander Schneider, Rudolf Serkin and Stern were featured in a performance of "Happy Birthday" arranged by Manos Hadjidakis, who wrote "Never on Sunday." Stern and Istomin also played Casals' "Violin and Piano Sonata." The chorus of Puerto Rico's Conservatory of Music also participated in the program.

Thomas Frost, Columbia Masterworks a&r producer, presented Casala with "Casals-A Living Portrait," a special album containing public and private statements by the musician on a variety of subjects. as well as musical excerpts performed or conducted by Casala. The LP will be a bonus record with two of the Casals' releases.

Also participating in last Thursday's activities were Vice-President Hubert Humphrey; Roger Stevens, chairman of the National Council of the Arts and President Johnson's assistant for the arts; Mayor Dona Felissa Rincon of San Juan: and Puerto Rican Governor Robert Sanchez Vilellia, who acted as official host. In addition to Thursday's celebration. a concert honoring Casals was presented last Tuesday (27) under Mayor Rincon's auspices at the Tapia Theater here.

He said this was a sound arrangement and should be continued. However, he recalled his tenure with the Vienna opera and said he was nostalgic for the opportunity to conduct Wagnerian opera again. This is (Continued on page 31) harmonic Symphony under Sir John Barbirolli at Carnegie Hall. He also played under Lamoureux, Furtwaengler, Beecham, Weingartner, Wood and Arbos. His compositions included "Rapsodia Catalana," three string quartets, a trio of violin, piano and cello, and a number of smaller pieces. He also made cello transcriptions of several works composed for other instruments.

He specialized in chamber music in his later years. During his career, he played with such artists as Yehudi Menuhin, Artur Rubinstein and Harold Bauer. His available solo recordings are on Vox, while he also is listed in trio with Menuhin and Louis Kentner on Angel. Casado is survived by his widow.



Two Mendelssohn favorites also are on the list of top performances. Solti conducts the Israel Philharmonic in a lively coupling of that composer's "Symphony No. 4 (Italian)" and Schubert's "Symphony No. 5." The only concerto in the initial release features the superb Campoli in Mendelssohn's "Violin Concerto" with Boult and the London Philharmonic. The well-known piece includes a glowing Andante with the violinist in top form. Soloist and orchestra also team for a fine Bruch "Scottish Fantasy" completing the disk.

Shorter Symphonies Three shorter symphonies are (Continued on page 31)

### HELSINKI WILL TOUR THE U.S.

HELSINKI-The first American tour of the Helsinki Philharmonic will begin in February 1968 under the aegis of the Judd, Ries and Dahlgren Division of Columbia Artists Management. The orchestra, under the direction of Jorma Panula, will tour for eight weeks. Arto Noras, winner of the cello competition in last year's Tchaikovsky contest in Moscow, will be soloist.

with the choreographic sector in which she assisted him. At present, Mrs. Wagner is helping to stage Salome by Richard Strauss in Geneva in a production created by Wieland before his death in October.

The premiere of the Geneva production will be Jan. 14.

NEW YORK-The three albums being issued by Colum-(Continued on page 31)



Colin Davis debuts at the Metropolitan Opera Jan. 20, conducting the new production of Britten's "Peter Grimes." The cast will include Lucine Amara, Lili Chookasian, Jon Vickers and Geraint Evans. . . . Regina Resnik will appear with the Chicago Symphony, performing the solo in Mahler's "Symphony No. 3" in three March concerts. . . . Eugene Ormandy will conduct the Washington National Symphony Jan. 28 in a benefit concert for the pension fund of the orchestra's musicians. . . . Soloists for the

Jan. 31 Philharmonic Hall performance by the Little Orchestra Society of Delius' "Mass of Life" will be Leonora Lafayette, Helen Watts, Murray Dickie and Raimund Herincx. Thomas Scherman will conduct.

Peter Frankel makes his American symphonic debut on Thursday (5) with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra in Mozart's "Concerto for Piano and Orchestra in E Flat, K. 482." The program will be repeated on Saturday (7). Frankl also will appear with Szell (Continued on page 31)



VLADIMIR HOROWITZ plays before a packed house at Carnegie Hall. Columbia Records plans to release an album of the concert early this year. Horowitz played before two sold-out houses, giving three encores at each.

ww.americanradiohistory.co



HANNY STEFFEK listens as conductor Charles Mackerras stresses an important passage during a recording session of Gluck's "Orfeo ed Euridice" at the Vanguard recording studios in Vienna. Miss Steffek sings Amore in the two-LP Back Guild package, which also features Maureen Forrester as Orfeo and Teresa Stich Randall as Euridice. The musicians are members of the Vienna State Opera Orchestra.

### CLASSICAL MUSIC

### Col. to Mark Casals' 90th

#### Continued from page 30

bia Masterworks to commemorate the 90th birthday of Pablo Casals all are stimulating sets. The product is being shipped to dealers early this month. In two, Casals conducts the Marlboro Festival Orchestra in spirited performances of well-known works. The third features first recordings of two vocal collections, one composed by the maestro.

Billboard

Award

The only multiple set, a two-LP package, has Casals conducting a vibrant, dramatic treatment of Bach's "Four Orchestra Suites." Tempos are strong without loss of the sweetness of color of the music. The orchestral sound also is remarkable in an LP coupling Beethoven's "Symphony No. 8" and Mendelssohn's "Symphony No. 4 (Italian)" as Casal's expert direction breathes life into the warbarses.

Each of these two releases includes a bonus recording of Casals discussing his career and his outlook on music. This interesting uisk, which includes narration by Isaac Stern, also has snatches of Casals' music and the maestro in rehearsals.

The third disk includes the first recording of six Casals songs, four in Catalan and two in Spanish. Soprano Olga Iglesias handles all six capably and sensitively. Her strong high tones serve her well as does her technique. Particularly moving is "Tres Estrofas de Amor (Three Verses of Love)," which was dedicated by the Puerto Rican poet Thomas Blanco to the composer's wife. Mieczyslaw Horszowski supplies the excellent piano accompaniment. The songs were recorded under Casals' supervision. Also new to records is another collection on the LP. Mendelssohn's "Six Duets, Op. 63," well sung in German by soprano Benita Valente and Ilona Kombrink. Rounding out the multilingual album is Dvorak's "Four Duets for Soprano and Tenor, Op. 20." Mary Burgress and Jon Humphrey, singing in Czech, also do well. Luis Battle is the competent accompanist for the Mendelssohn and Dvorak works. FRED KIRBY

### BEST SELLING CLASSICAL LP's

This Week

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

39

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No.	Weeks on Chart
rd	- 1	OPENING NIGHTS AT THE MET (3-12" LP's) Various Artists, RCA Victor LM 6171 (M); LSC 61	
2	2	WAGNER: DIE WALKUERE (5-12" LP's) Nilsson, King & Various Artists, Vienna Philharmon London A 4509 (M); OSA 1509 (S)	ic (Solti),
3	3	MY FAVORITE CHOPIN Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2576 (M); LSC 257	6 (S) 20
4	6	BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 5/HOW A GREAT SY WAS WRITTEN N. Y. Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 586 MS 6468 (S)	
5	5	PUCCINI: LA BOHEME (2-12" LP's) Various Artists, RCA Victor Orch. (Beecham), Sera IB 6000 (M); (No Stereo)	13 aphim
6	4	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 7 (2-12" LP's) New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia M21 M2S 739 (S)	
7	7	TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252 (M); LSC 225	39 2 (S)
8	28	HANDEL: MESSIAH (2-12" LP's) Various Artists, Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Philad Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia M2L 263 (M); M2S 6	elphia
9	8	LEONTYNE PRICE-PRIMA DONNA RCA Victor LM 2898 (M); LSC 2898 (S)	
10	9	CHOPIN WALTZES Rubinstein, RCA Victor LM 2726 (M); LSC 2726	(S) 40
11	13	ORFF: CARMINA BURANA New Philharmonic Orch. (De Burgos), Angel 363 36333 (S)	33 (M);
12	12	BEST OF THE BOSTON POPS Boston Pops (Fiedler), RCA Victor LM 2810 (M LSC 2810 (S)	); );
13	17	BEETHOVEN: COMPLETE NINE SYMPHONIES (8-1 Berlin Philharmonic Orch. (Von Karajan), DGG Mono); SKL 101/108 (S)	
14	16	SMETANA: MY FATHERLAND (2-12" LP's)	7

Last Week	Title, Artist, Label & No. Weeks on Chart
21	TCHAIKOVSKY: OVERTURE 1812
27	REVERIE
11	ORFF: CARMINA BURANA 16 Sarsanyi, Petrak, Presnell, Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5498 (M); MS 6198 (S)
23	BERNSTEIN CONDUCTS IVES
20	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 10 (2-12" LP's)
22	IVES: MUSIC FOR CHORUS
25	PUCCINI: MADAME BUTTERFLY (3-12" LP's) 14 Price, Tucker/RCA Victor Italian Orch. & Chorus (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 6160 (M); LSC 6160 (S)
29	BEETHOVEN: MISSA SOLEMNIS (2-12" LP's)
33	ART OF SERGE KOUSSEVITZKY- (3-12" LP's) 2 Boston Symphony Orch., RCA Victor VCM 6174 (M); (No Stereo)
30	HANDEL: WATER MUSIC 4 Concertgebouw Orch. of Amsterdam (Eduard Van Beinium), Philips World Series, PHC 9016 (M); PHC 9016 (S)
26	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 6 (2-12" LP's) 29 Boston Symphony Orch. (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 7044 (M); LSC 7044 (S)
32	MOZART: COSI FAN TUTTE 3 Various Artists, Glynnebourne Festival Orch. (Busch), Turnabout TV 4120-22 (M); (No Stereo)
31	WAGNER: LOHENGRIN (5-12" LP's) 14 Various Artists/Boston Symphony Orch. (Leinsdorf), RCA Victor LM 6710 (M); LSC 6710 (S)
34	MOZART: PIANO CONCERTOS, VOL. II (3-12" LP's) 3 Lili Kraus/Vienna Festival Orch., Epic SC 6054 (M); BSC 156 (S)
40	RAVEL: BOLERO/RHAPSODIE/LA VALSE 7 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5293 (M);

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for week ending 1/7/67

### Karajan Will Combine Media In a Lab Test

Continued from page 30

the motivation for his production of Wagner as an Easter festival at Salzburg.

#### Serves as Lab

In effect, Karajan's production of Wagner at Salzburg this Easter will serve as a laboratory for the conductor's conviction that phonograph records, the opera and concert stage, and TV form a cultural trinity to be produced and merchandised as a single unit.

Karajan scoffed at the notion that the public likes its culture to be compartmented and traditional. He said the public is far more elastic and appreciative of innovation than are the critics.

He gave as an example the outcry that greeted his decision to introduce to the Germanlanguage market recordings of Italian operas in the original 22260002 (S)

Czech Philharmonic (Ancerl), Crossroads 22260001 (M);

- 16 14 BACH: LUTE SUITES NOS. 1 & 2 Bream, RCA Victor LM 2896 (M); LSC 2896 (S)
- 17 15 NIELSEN: SYMPHONY NO. 6 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 6282 (M); MS 6882 (S)
- 18 18 VERDI: NABUCCO (3-12" LP's) Suliotis, Gobbi, Various Artists/Vienna Op. Orch. (Gardelli), London A 4382 (M); OSA 1382 (S)
- 19 19 GERSHWIN: RHAPSODY IN BLUE 20 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5413 (M); MS 6091 (S)
- 20 24 DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 9 (New World) 17 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5793 (M); MS 6393 (S)

#### MS 6011 (S)

- 36 37 IVES: SYMPHONY NO. 4 American Symphony Orch. (Stokowski), Columbia ML 6175 (M); MS 6775 (S)
- 38 36 BAROQUE GUITAR 30 Julian Bream, RCA Victor LM 2878 (M); LSC 2878 (S)
  - 38 R. STRAUSS: FOUR LAST SONGS & OTHERS 4 Schwarzkopf, Berlin Radio Symphony Orch. (Szell), Angel 36347 (M); S 36347 (S)
- 40 39 BARBER: MEDEA'S MEDITATIONS & DANCE OF VENGEANCE, OP. 23 5 New York Philharmonic (Schippers), CBS 32110005 (M); 32110006 (S)

### London Initial Stereo Treasury Series a Bargain in Treasures

• Continued from page 30

included in the only pressing not previously available here. "Music in London 1670-1770" with Emanuel Hurwitz and the English Chamber Orchestra. The major piece is J. C. Bach's "Symphony in E for Double Orchestra, Op. 18 No. 5." The chamber group, which is excellent throughout, offers a sterling reading of the melodic courtly work. The other two symphonies on the LP are by William Boyce, his "Symphony No. 1" and "Symphony No. 4," both delights. Two other lively pieces are Purcell's "Chaconne" from "The Fairy Queen" and Arne's "Overture No. 4 in F."

Italian. Karajan overrode objections and his Deutsche Grammophon albums of Italian opera in Italian have been a spectacular sales success in the German market. Rounding out this interesting pressing are Charles Avison's "Concertion No. 13 in D for Strings" and music from Matthew Locke's "The Tempest."

Two real gems is of the ballet group led by Ernest Ansermet with his L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande. One is the "Pulcinella Suite" paired with the symphonic poem "Song of the Nightingale" on a Stravinsky coupling. Founded on originals by Pergolesi, the ballet suite is a stunner as is the flip side.

The other first-class Ansermet contribution is Manuel de Falla's "El Amor Brujo" with its tamous "Ritual Fire Dance," is paired with Falla's puppet opera "El Retablo de Maese Pedro (Master Peter's Puppet Show)" with Argenta turning in another top job in this Don Quixote story, this time leading the National Orchestra of Spain. The competent soloists are Raimunde Torres, Julita Bermejo and Carlos Munguia.

Martinon expertly conducts the Paris Conservatoire Orchestra in Adam's "Giselle," while Solti conducts the Israel Philharmonic in the Rossini-Respighi "La Boutique Fantasque" to complete the full-length ballet group. Completing this latter LP is Dukas' well-known "Sourcerer's Apprentice."

The last two pressings also feature dance melodies, including a Johann Strauss collection by Krips and the Vienna Philharmonic. "The Emperor Waltz" has never sounded better. Also included are the "Acceleration Waltz," "Roses From the South," "Pizzicato Polka," composed with Josef Strauss, and "The Blue Danube Waltz," the title selection. Another lively disk has Reiner leading the same orchestra in Brahms' "Hungarian Dances" and Dvorak's "Slovanic Dances." At a \$2.49 list, the Stereo Treasury Series is quite a bargain, well able to compete for the budget dollar. London's next entry, the Stereo Opera Series, is eagarly awaited.

FRED KIRBY



#### Continued from page 30

and the Cleveland in his New York debut on Feb. 13 at Carnegie Hall. . . . The world premiere of **Tibor Serly's** "Concertino 3 X 3 for Piano and Orchestra" is slated for next Friday (13) by the Syracuse Symphony. The work also will be performed by the orchestra on Jan. 14. . . Francesco Molinari-Pradelli will conduct his first "Il Trovatore" at the Metropolitan Opera on Jan. 25, the first performance of the work in the new opera house. The cast will include Martina Arroyo, Richard Tucker. Biserka Cvejic, Robert Merrill and Raymond Michalski.

Zvi Zeitlin will play Schoenberg's "Violin Concerto" with the New York Philharmonic under Leonard Bernstein in four concerts beginning on Thursday (5). . . Harpsichordist Fernando Valenti performed with Louis Lane and the Cleveland Orchestra on Sunday (1) in a baroque program. FRED KIRBY



			(805-00555-3; 805-00555-5)	
	(12)	123	HAWAII Nenry Mascial, BCA Victor LPM 3713 (M); LSP 3713 (S) (775-03713-3; 775-03713-5)	4
	(123)	125	THE APPLE TREE. Original Cest, Columbia KOL 6620 (M); KOS 3030 (3) (350-06630-3; 350-03028-5)	94
	(124)	124	"BUCKET" Jimmy Smith, Bloe Note BLP 4235 (M); 857 84235 (5)	9
	(125)	133	SPAGHETTI SAUCE Par Croper, United Artists UAL 2548 (M); UAS 4548 (S)	4
	(126)	139	(875-03548-3); 875-06548-3) BEST OF DEAN MARTIN. Capital T 2601 (M); 5T 2601 (5) (300-02601-3; 300-02601-5)	4
	12)	116	ALMOST PERSUADED	19
	(28)	132	(445-24213-3; 445-24213-5) TERRY KNICHT & THE PACK Lucky 11, LE 8000 (M), LE 8000 (3) (442-08000-3; 442-08000-5)	7
	(129)	129	WORDS AND MUSIC	8
	(130)	118	(#15-27075-3) #15-47075-3) YESTERDAY AND TODAY Beniller, Capitel T 2553 (M); 57 2553 (S) (300-02553-3; 300-02553-5)	27
	(131)	146	THE SHADOW OF YOUR SMILE.	34
	(132)	136	THE DAVE CLARK FIVE'S GREATEST HITS	46 🤇
	血	150	SWINCIN' NEW BIG BAND	2
	(134)	127	A TOUCH OF TODAY	33
	(135)	134	BORN A WOMAN	4
	ŵ	-	CABARET Original Cast, Calumbia KOL 6640 (M): KOS 3040 (S) (350-06640-3) 330-03040-5)	1
	1))	140	MISTY Richard (Groeve) Holmes, Prestige PR 7485 (M); PRST 785 (5) (755-07485-3), 755-07485-5)	3
	Ŵ	-	IN MY LIFE . Judy Collins, Elektra EKL 320 (M); EKS 7329 (5) (445-00320-3); 455-07320-5)	1
	ŵ	-	RENAISSANCE Association, Valiant VLM 5004 (M), VLS 25004 (S) (892-05004-3), 892-25004 5)	1
	(140)	144	FROM NASHVILLE WITH LOVE	4
	(141)	145	BEST OF SONNY JAMES	3
21	(142)	142	BLONDE ON BLONDE. Bob Dylan, Calumbia C2L 41 (M); C25 841 (5) (250-00041-3; 250-00841-3)	25
	(143)	149	THE BIBLE	2
	(14)	137	DUSTY SPRINGFIELD'S GOLDEN HITS	3
	(145)	104	YOU ASKED FOR IT! Ferraete & Teicher, United Artists UAL 2326 (M); UAS 6526 (S) (875-03526-3); 875-06526-5)	16
	(146)	147	WISH ME A RAINBOW Guster Kallmann Charas, 4 Corners FCL 4235 (M); FCS 4235 (5) (487-04235-3); 487-04235-5)	3
	1	122	PSYCHOTIC REACTION Count Five, Deuble Shot DIM 1001 (M), DSS 5001 (5) (439-01001-3; 439-05001-5)	6
	(149)	141	TIJUANA BRASS Herb Algert & the Tijuana Brass, A&M LP 103 (M), 57 103 (S) (108-00103-3; 108-00103-5)	52
	(149		BANG! BANG! PUSH, PUSH, PUSH, Joe Cube Sector, Tico LP 1146 (M), SLP 1146 (St (860-01146-3), 860-01146-3)	1
	(150)	-	ROUGH AND TUMBLE	1

9		Jackie Glossen, Capitol W 2582 (M); SW 2382 (5) (300-02582-3; 300-02583-5)	
12	75	GAMES THAT LOVERS PLAY Eddle Fisher, RCA Victor LPM 3726 (M) LSP 2726 (S) (775-03726-3) 775-03726-5)	7
13	77	I STARTED OUT AS A CHILD. Bill Cesby, Warner Bros. W 1567 (M); (Na Steres) (925-01567-3)	66
ŵ	100	RHAPSODIES FOR YOUNG LOVERS. Midnight Strong Quarter, Vies V 6001 (M): V5 6001 (S) (901-06001-3; 901-06001-3)	8
(75)	79	JACK JONES SINGS	7
76	81	WATCH OUT	8
ŵ	131	THAT'S LIFE Frank Sinafra, Reprise F 1020 (M); F5 1020 (S) (780-01020-5)	2
78	47	THE KINKS GREATEST HITS. Reprise & 6217 (M); 85 6217 (S) (780-06217-3; 780-06217-5)	20
ŵ	90	THE OTIS REDDING DICTIONARY OF SOUL	7
80	76	BIG HITS (High Tides and Green Grass) Relling Stores, Lorden NP-1 (M); NPS-1 (5) (640-00001-3; 640-00001-5)	39 (
(81)	86	THE EXCITING WILSON PICKETT.	20
82	82	EAST-WEST Butterfield Blues Band, Elskirs EKL 315 (M): EKS 7315 (S) (455-07315-5)	14
(83)	62	IF YOU CAN BELIEVE YOUR EYES AND EARS	44
ŵ	94	CHANGES	4
(85)	84	MIDNIGHT RIDE	30
86	87	THE NEW FIRST FAMILY, 1968. Varieus Antichs, Verve V 15054 (M); V6-15054 (5) (895-15054-3); 895-45054-3)	4
(17)	89	HAWAII Secondtrack, United Artists UAL 4143 (M), UAS 5143 (S) (875-04143-3; 875-05143-5)	8
(88)	88	CHER	15
	91	A HEART FILLED WITH SONG	14
90	68	TEQUILA	19
-	101	TINY BUBBLES	4
92	73	(780-06232-3) 760-06332-3) THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM. Jack Jener, Kapp 81 1486 (M); KS 3486 (5) (605-01486-3) 605-02486-5)	26-
ŵ	105	PSYCHEDELIC LOLLIPOP Elerer magder, Marcury MG 21096 (M), SE 41096 (S) (450-21096-3), 450-41095-5)	6
94)	95	SWEET PEA Tommy Ree, ABC ARC 575 (M); ABCS 575 (S) (105-00575-3; 105-00575-5)	10
(95)	96	CO AHEAD AND CRY	19
<del>96</del>	65	A COLLECTION OF 16 BIG HITS, VOL. 5	10
97	83	I'LL REMEMBER YOU Roger Williams, Kapp KL 1470 (M); KS 3470 (S) (665-014775-7) 605-03470-5)	37
98	85	PERRY COMO IN ITALY	12
1	-	GALLANT MEN Senator averatt McKlinley Dirkson, Capitel T 2643 (M): 5T 2643 (S) (306-02643-5) 300-02643-5)	1
100	108	SIDE BY SIDE. Sandler & Young, Capitel T 2598 (M); 5T 2598 (S) (300-02598-3; 350-02598-5)	4

(21)	14	Capital T 2566 (M): \$7 2566 (\$) (305-02566-3; 300-02546-3)	10	
1	13	WHAT NOW MY LOVE.	35	۲
3	23	WHIPPED CREAM & OTHER DELIGHTS	87	۲
24	24	JIM NABORS SINGS LOVE ME WITH ALL	13	
(25)	26	Columbia CL 2558 (M); CS 9258 (5) (250-02558-3; 350-09358-5) STRANGERS IN THE NIGHT	30	(3)
25	22	THE TIME OF MY LIFE	14	1.1
1	33	(250-02580-3; 250-09380-5) WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL Lawrence Welk, Dot DLP 3774 (M); DLP 25774 (5)	6	
(28)	18	(430-63774-3) 430-23774-3) SPINOUT	11	
0	32	Elvia Presley, RCA Victor LPM 3702 (M): 15P 3702 (5) (775-03702-3; 775-03702-5) THE BEST OF THE ANIMALS	48	1
30	31	MGM E 4324 (M); SE 4324 (S) (660-04224-3; 440-04224-3)	36	-
1	42	Cepital T 2459 (M); ST 2459 (S) (300-02459-3; 300-02459-3) SECOND GOLD VAULT OF HITS 4 Season, Phillips PHM 200-221 (M); PHS 600-221 (5)	6	
(32)	35	(740-20221-3) 740-60221-5) WHY IS THERE AIR? Bill Casby, Warner Bros, W 1606 (M), (No Stores) (925-01606-3)	72	۲
33	34	BEST OF THE BEACH BOYS, VOL. 1.	25	5
34	30	BERT KAEMPFERT'S GREATEST HITS	14	
35	28	RAIN FOREST Walter Wanderley, Verve V 8458 (M); VA-8458 (S) (895-68458-3; 895-68458-3)	19	
-	45	BEST OF HERMAN'S HERMITS, VOL. 2.	6	
37	37	FIDDLER ON THE ROOF	115	۲
38	29	MR. MUSIC Mantevani, Landen LL 3474 (M), PS 474 (5) (640.03474.3) 640.00474.5)	14	
39	41	JOHNNY RIVERS' GOLDEN HITS	16	1
(40)	36	AFTERMATH Ralling Stenes, London LL 3476 (M); PS 476 (S) (640-03476-3; 640-00476-5)	27	۲
(	38	SUNSHINE SUPERMAN Demovan, Epic LM 24217 (M); BN 24217 (S) (445-24217-3; 445-24217-5)	16	
Ŵ	70	THE TEMPTATIONS GREATEST HITS	4	٩.
(43)	39	WADE IN THE WATER	18	
4	48	ALFIE Billy Vaugha, Dat DLP 3751 (M); DLF 25751 (5) (430-03731-3; 430-25751-5)	12	
¢	50	A MAN AND A WOMAN ("Un Homme Et Une Femme"). Seundtrack, United Artists UAL 4147 (M); UAS 5147 (S) (075-04147-3): 875-05147-5;	8	
46	40	SINATRA AT THE SANDS	21	
1	54	TRINI LOPEZ'S GREATEST HITS	7	
-	56	ANIMALISM		
(49)	51	MAME Original Cast, Calumbia KDL 6600 (M); KDS 3000 (S)	28	E,
<b>SO</b>	53	(250-06600-3) 250-0000-5) SO NICE Johnny Mathia, Marcury MG 21091 (M): 38 61091 (5) 650-21091-3) 650-61091-5)	14	
			_	_

Compiled from national retail sales by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billboard.

#EDP Mono and Storeo Numbers are supplied for the benefit of record buyers employing electronic data processing for ordering and inventery control. This coding system, in successful use for over two years, is available on request from Billboard's MPC Dept., New York office.

WWW.CHUCHCHUCHCAUVINAU/YAAAH

# **``She**'s"

T-M

Single record #55939

### Goin' steady with



### And headin' for the charts

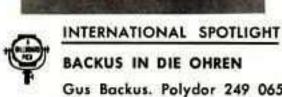
### **Produced and written by Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart**



Copyrighted material

### ALBURA FREVIEWS (continued)





BACKUS IN DIE OHREN Gus Backus. Polydor 249 065 (5)

The young German star is showcased in a sparkling and delightful program of schlagers, which will do well in many areas of the country. The 14 selections include a bright "Bohnen in die Ohren" (Beans in My Ears) and Terry Gilkyson's "Im Hafen von New York," featured in the film "Windjammer." The program is well balanced with varying tempos and moods and the result is highly potent package.

### ALBUM REVIEW POLICY

Every album sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks or Special Merit Picks, and all other LP's are listed under their respective categories.



### **SPECIAL MERIT PICKS**

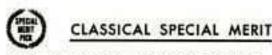
Special Merit Picks are new releases of outstanding merit which deserve exposure and which could have commercial success within their respective categories of music.



#### HANDEL: XERXES (Highlights)

Various Artists/Vienna Radio Orchestra (Priestman). Westminster XWN-19115 (M); WST-17115 (S)

A well-chosen group of 12 selections from Westminster's complete "Serse (Xerxes)." All soloists do well under the competent Handelian direction of Brian Prestman. Featured are Maureen Forrester, Lucia Popp, Maureen Lehane, Mildred Miller, Marilyn Tyler, Owen Brannigan and Tom Hemsley. Credit also should be given the contribution of harpsichordist Tom Hemsley.



#### MENDELSSOHN: CHAMBER MUSIC, Vol. 1 (3 LP's)

European Quartet. Vox VBX 581 (M); SVBX 581 (S)

These six quartets composed at various times in the composers life, are given a tasty reading, full of color and harmonious sparkle. It's indeed a three record set full of pleasant surprises by a fine group.

### NEW ACTION ALBUMS

### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

#### GALLANT MEN

Senator Everett McKinley Dirksen, Capitol T 2643 (M); ST 2643 (S) (300-02643-3; 300-02643-5)

HERE WHERE THERE IS LOVE Dionne Warwick, Scepter SRM 555 (M); SPS 555 (S) (805-00555-3; 805-00555-5)

### \* NEW ACTION LP's

These new albums, not yet on Billboard's Top LP's Chart, have been reported getting strong sales action by dealers in major markets.

IF I WERE A CARPENTER . . . Bobby Darin, Atlantic 8135 (M); SD 8135 (S) (180-08135-3; 180-08135-5)

BOOTS WITH STRINGS Boots Randolph, Monument MLP 8066 (M); SLP 18066 (S) (675-08066-3; 675-18066-5)

#### THE HORN MEETS "THE HORNET" . . .

Al Hirt, RCA Victor LPM 3716 (M); LSP 3716 (S) (775-03716-3; 775-03716-5)

#### WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL . . .

Palm Beach Band Boys, RCA Victor LPM 3734 (M); LPS 3734 (S) (775-03734-3; 775-03734-5)

"I DO! I DO!" . . . Original Cast, RCA Victor LOC 1128 (M); LSO 1128 (S)

(775-01128-3; 775-01128-5)

WHISPERS . . . Jackie Wilson, Brunswick BL 54122 (M); BL 754122 (S) (235-54122-3; 235-754122-5)

DOUBLE TROUBLE . . . Sam & Dave, Stax 712 (M); 712 S (S) (833-00712-3; 833-00712-5)

### SEE REVERSE SIDE FOR TITLE . . .

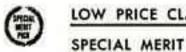
Jim Kweskin & the Jug Band, Vanguard VRS 9234 (M); VSD 79234 (S) (890-09234-3; 890-79234-5)

### CLASSICAL SPECIAL MERIT

J. S. BACH: KEYBOARD MUSIC, Vol. IV (3 LP's)

#### Martin Galling. Vox VBX 437 (M); SVBX 5437 (S)

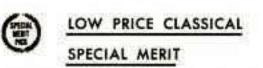
Volumes III and IV are issued in separate three-record sets in a continuation of the high quality that marked the two previous volumes. Galling illustrates the technical points with precision and his technique is astounding.



#### **FAVORITE OVERTURES**

Royal Philharmonic (Beecham). Pickwick/33 PC-4035 (M); SPC-4035 (S)

Beecham's mastery makes this set of five overtures a pleasure to listen to. The opener is the familiar "La Gazza Ladra," expertly played as the equal familiar "Midsummer Night's Dream," but, it is the novelties like "The Fair Melusina" that make this a desirable set.



#### MOUSSORGSKY-RAVEL: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION/RAVEL: BOLERO

Royal Philharmonic (Goosens). Pickwick/33 PC-4031 (M); SPC-4031 (S)

The Royal Philharmonic, with "Pictures at an Exhibition" and Ravel's "Bolero," should attract wide interest. As regularpriced merchandise, the album was a strong seller. As budget merchandise it should be at least as strong.







### **Attention all writers and publishers!** Are you losing performance fees by not joining ASCAP?

The increased—and quicker—payments made by ASCAP to its members have caused many writers and publishers to take a second look at their performance royalties.

ASCAP is a non-profit association run by and for its members—who write and publish in every field of music. ASCAP's principal purpose is to assure writers and publishers of music that they will receive equal treatment and full compensation for the performance of their works.

If you want more information about your stake in performing rights and the advantages of ASCAP membership, call the Society's Membership Department in New York at MUrray Hill 8-8800, in Beverly Hills at 273-6022, and in Nashville at 254-1386.

Applicants for membership in the American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers who meet the following requirements will be accepted as members:

WRITERS: Any composer or author of a copyrighted musical composition who shall have had at least one work of his composition or writing regularly published or commercially recorded.

PUBLISHERS: Any person, firm, corporation or partnership actively engaged in the music publishing business whose musical publications have been used or distributed on a commercial scale, and who assumes the financial risk involved in the normal publication of musical works.

STANLEY ADAMS, President

### American Society of Composers, Authors & Publishers

575 Madison Avenue, New York, New York 10022

### THE DIS ADVANTAGES OF B/W THE DATING GAME THE BRASS RING FEATURING PHIL BODNER D-4065 DUNIHILL



DUNHILL RECORDS LIMITED/NEW YORK-BEVERLY HILLS/ A SUBSIDIARY OF ABC RECORDS, INC., 1330 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, N.Y. / MADE IN U.S.A.

### INTERNATI NAL news reports

### **1966 Vintage Year for Germany**

#### Continued from page 1

over the preceding year, amounting to 12.8 million records against 10.8 million for 1965. These figures are for the period January through October.

German disk executives were encouraged that singles sales not only held up well but showed a slight gain over 1965 —from 19.2 million records to 19.5 million, a gain of about 2 per cent.

The German disk industry in 1966 showed strong development along lines familiar to the American industry, and the forecast is for a continuation of this same development in 1967. The major German disk market is now the LP. But, as in the U. S., German record companies are discovering that there is not one but there are two LP markets—and both are equally rewarding.

#### **Budget LP**

This has been the year not only of the LP in West Germany but also the year of the budget LP. For the first time, all major German disk companies have introduced and pushed the sale of budget LP's (most of them priced at \$2.45).

The German record companies have discovered that there is a large market for budget LP's and one which does not inhibit the sale of regular-price LP's. All German disk firms report that they have been able to increase the sale of regularprice LP's while simultaneously posting big sales with budget LP's.

A spectacular example in this field has been Electrola's Volksplatte selling at \$2.45. The Volksplatte has sold 400,000 copies since being introduced last September. These booming sales have not damped the sale of Electrola's regular-price LP repertory, which showed substantial gains as well in 1966.

Sees Good Year Electrola's sales chief, Wil-

fried Jung, looks for another good year in 1967. While the German economy shows signs of leveling off from the hectic boom of recent years, Jung believes that the German disk business has achieved sufficient momentum to carry on to at least moderate gains in the year ahead.

Jung points out that records are reasonably recession-proof and that the downturn in the German automobile and steel industries are no sure guide for developments in the disk industry.

Jung forecasts a sales increase of from 3 to 5 per cent.

Teldec's sales director, Artur Waizenegger, is similarly optimistic. He believes that the thrust achieved by the German disk companies in recent years will propel them to further, if modest, gains next year, and that the disk business will outperform the German economy as a whole. Waizenegger looks for continued gains on the LP sector, but he believes it is important that singles sales also be pushed. While there is a tendency on the part of some

(Continued on page 41)



GEORGE ALEXANDER, new director general of EMI Italiana, confers with his predecessor, Francois Minchin, at a cocktail party at Hotel Principe & Savoia in Milan.

### German Phono Assn. Acquires Publication

HAMBURG—The trade magazine "Music" has been bought by the German record industry through Joachim Viedebantt, director of the German Phonographic Association. The Hamburg-based publication will be called "Schallplatte," and will appear in a different format.

Its editor will be Just Ptach, the present publisher. Other staff will be Brigitte Weckelmann (pop), Dr. Hans Koeltzsch (classical) and Siegfried Schmidt-Joos (jazz). Christian Torsleff, a former German Billboard correspondent, will handle the record releases section. "Schallplatte" will have 52 pages. Present circulation is understood to be around 5,000. With its dramatic layout and large page-size, "Music" was launched in September 1965, as a competitor to "Musikmarkt," published in Munich.

Germany is currently bulging with magazines orientated at

### France '66: EP's Dip; Classical Up

#### Continued from page 1

and one 7-inch record featuring Catherine Sauvage singing "The Poetry of Aragon," with some comments from the poet himself on one record.

#### New Sleeve

CBS classical sales were stimulated by a new sleeve format under a Great Interpretations Series title. A CBS four-record works made in November is reported to be selling at a significant pace. A selling idea which is proving successful and will be employed more during 1967 is the coffret or box method. Each box contains three or four records by one particular artist or different ones. These boxes are being utilized in both pop and classical markets by Vogue and Philips respectively. Philips introduced some important sales techniques during 1966. All its 12-inch album repertoire was priced at \$3.90 from Feb. 1, resulting in an sales increase of 276 per cent since. Philips also launched its musicassettes during the year, and inaugurated a credit culture scheme whereby customers can obtain coffrets (boxes) of records on a hire purchase

subscription offer of Stravinsky's

### COL., MELODIA TO MAKE SPOT SONGFEST SCENE

WARSAW—American Columbia and Russian Melodia are the first two record companies announcing participation in the seventh Sopot Song Festival. Poland's leading pop music event, it takes place between Aug. 17 and 20 at Sopot.

Singers have already entered from Britain, Canada, Mexico, Switzerland, Libya, Israel, San Marino and Malta. The number of participating countries has now reached 16.

Maurice Chevalier has been invited as a guest of honor by the organizing committee, and Orbis, the Polish tourist office, is arranging special festival tours for foreign visitors. The Finnish Radio Service will also take part.

After the 1966 festival, several foreign publishing companies expressed interest in Polish songs included in the competition. Derek Boulton's British company is seeking the rights for "Hiroshima Mon Amour," which British singer Sheila Southern performed in the festival.

### CUANDO CALIENTA EL SOL

... has been recorded for the 714th time!

Why?

Because the publisher is ALBERTO CARISCH.

Hits published by Carisch have spread from Italy throughout the world.

Why not assign your catalog to Alberto Carisch?

EDIZIONI SOUTHERN MUSIC SRL. Piazzetta Pattari 2—Milan, Italy. Tel. 896-622 system.

#### **CBS** France

Due to the termination of a distribution contract with Odeon, CBS lost the Beatles during the year, but increased its share of the market by 40 per cent. It signed Les Compagnons De La Chanson, who scored two big hits with "La Chanson De Lara" and "Yellow Submarine," and another signing, Guy Beart, had a hit with his first release "Il Fait Toujours Beau Quelque part." Leading CBS mood music maestro Caravellis' repertoire was released in 27 countries worldwide.

Vogue's aggressive summer campaign was outstanding. The firm claims to have cornered a major portion of the total record sales during the period, and enjoyed good sales success with Petula Clark, Frank and Nancy Sinatra, Francoise Hardy, Pierre Perret, and Udo Jurgens, who won the 1966 Eurovision song contest with Merci Cheris. Petula Clark's total record sales throughout the world reached 5 million.

All the companies hope for maintained and increased business during 1967. CBS attributes much of its 1966 success to the emergence of new artists, and expects the discoveries to prosper during 1967, mentioning Joe Dassin, Minouche Barelli, Rosy Armen, Patrick Abrial, Claire Chevalier and Tshura. The most immediate item of Vogue's 1967 plans is participation in MIDEM, the Cannes International Disk market, from Jan. 30 to Feb. 4, where it will have an imposing roster of artists including Petula Clark, Francoise Hardy, Pierre Perret, Aimable, Dionne Warwick and Nini Rosso.

various aspects of the music business.

They include "Leg Auf" and "FF Journal," two promotion papers circulated through record dealers, "Phono-Forum" specializing in classical music, and "Automatenmarkt" and "Musik-Informationen" with both concentrating on the coin machine, section.

Though the boom is over, several teen-age publications are flourishing. Leader is "Bravo" (peak circulation 955,000). "Musik Parade OK" (300,000) made notable progress after being bought by German newspaper magnate Axel Springer. The new "OK" chief editor is Gunter Arendt, a former Teldec press officer and TV producer.

General magazines like "Stern," "Neue Revue" and "Quick," selling in millions, devote regular pages to pop music. More than 40 daily newspapers also publish weekly pages on pop gossip, features or reviews.

### 11% Sales Hike Spurs RCA Mex.

MEXICO CITY—An 11 per cent sales increase for RCA Victor Mexicana in 1966, in spite of a second-quarter general slump and a mid-year price increase, has spurred executives to intensify the policies initiated during the year.

The only Mexican record company with regional sales offices, RCA put additional muscle into five-man, one-supervisor sales centers in Guadalajara and Monterey as well as beefing up the sales force in the capital. Louis Couttolenc, president, said, "The two cities represent 32 per cent of our sales. Nationwide, Mexico City accounts for 52 per cent of sales with the rest of the nation bringing in the other 48 per cent."

One of the most important changes during the year was the move from relying on catalog to an aggressive search for talent. Young artistic directors here as well as "talent scouts" on a freelance basis, throughout the nation have brought in such new groups as La Comparsa Universitaria de La Laguna, Los Comanches, Los Gorrones del Topo Chico, Las Hermanas Jimenez, Hermanas Cueva and Los Tres Con Ellai. Latter group did a disk in English.

#### **Promotes Talent**

All new talent receives promotion on TV shows which RCA co-sponsors, national tours and other build-ups.

Most successful records during the year include the runaway "Strangers in the Night" by Marco Antonio Muniz, original soundtrack of "The Sound of Music," a Brass Rings EP, sales by the Rondalla Tapatilla, "Baile del Ano" by Pablo Beltran Ruiz and his orchestra, and such Walt Disney records as "Mary Poppins."

RCA Victor Mexicana has neither distributors nor rack (Continuel on page 41)

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD



ANITA BRYANT, Columbia recording artist, poses with Bob Hope shortly before boarding a jet recently to Vietnam. Columbia Records donated 400 copies of her latest album "Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory" for Vietnam. She sang numbers from the album for the servicemen.

# EMI's Finland & Norway Branches Handle Prestige

HELSINKI — EMI affiliates in Finland and Norway will handle the American Prestige catalog in their territories following a deal concluded by Kurt Mikkelsen, recording director of Skandinavisk Grammophon A-S here. Previously, representation of Prestige was through the British firm, Transatlantic.

The changeover became effective Sunday (1). Sonet will continue handling Prestige in Sweden, but the label is now being marketed by EMI licensees Westerlund in Finland and Carl M. Iversen in Norway.

EMI affiliates in Scandinavia will continue representing Disneyland disk product, following renewal of the contract with the Disneyland London office.

Local language versions of "Snow White" and "Winnie the Pooh," using the original musical backing tracks, have been

# INTERNATIONAL NEWS REPORTS

# 3 Execs Form Record Firm

COLOGNE—A new record company is being formed in suburban Forsbach by three leading figures in the German record industry.

They are producer Heinz Gietz, Gunter Ilgner, and Rolf Engleder. All three formerly were with Electrola.

The new firm will begin operating in January. Its program calls for a minimum of 12 singles a year together with what is promised as an "imposing series of LP's" of topflight entertainment music.

Gietz will be chief of production, assisted by Wolfgang Hirschmann. The new firm has already erected a studio and established office space in Forsbach.

# Samana in N.Y. Seeks Expansion

AMSTERDAM — Iramac's president, S. S. A. Samana, is visiting New York for two weeks to meet American labels for representation in Europe.

His trip is part of Iramac's plans for rapid expansion, and Samana will also have talks concerning the representation of the Iramac label in the U. S. and Canada.

recorded and released in Finland and Denmark. The Disney "Mary Poppins' film soundtrack LP will remain on the HMV label.



# BRUSSELS

Ardmore and Beechwood has signed an agreement with Editions Francobel (Paris) for the exclusive publishing rights to Dick Rivers' songs in Belgium and Holland. Ardmore and Beechwood also has exclusive Belgian rights for "Sag Mir Wie" and "Liebe Das Heisst Glauben" by Udo Juergens, and Dutch and Belgian rights for "Cherish" by the Association. . . Felix Faecq, World Music and Palette Records general manager, has completed a two-week business trip to North America, visiting Montreal, Toronto and New York. At his Zodiac Music outlet office in New York, Faecq talked with several leading American music executives, including Dave Kapp.

Record Sales In Mexico

MEXICO CITY — Following is an estimate of the total sales of records in Mexico in 1966. While not precise (this is impossible in Mexico), the table is close enough to give an accurate appraisal of the market. The information was secured from a reliable industry source.

RPM	Туре	Total		
78		600,000		
45	Single	4,000,000		
45	Ex. Play	4,750,000		
33	Economy	2,000,000		
33	Standard	2,800,000		
33	Imported	250,000		

Jerry Blaine (Jubilee), Howie Richmond (TRO), Sal Chiantia (Leeds) and Irwin Robinson (Screen Gems). As president of the Authors Rights Society Sogedi, Faecq met Rosalie Miller of the American Mechanical Rights Agency (AMRA) and music business attorneys Harold Orenstein and Allen Arrow. Roland Kluger, World Music and Palette assistant manager, has also completed business visits to the West Coast, Nashville and New York.

Britain's Tom Jones (Decca), Cat Stevens (Dream), the Small Faces (Decca), Beverley (Dream) and Spain's Los Bravos (Barclay) spent three days at Knokke starring in a telerecording of a major New Year's Eve show screened by (Continued on page 38)





# MEET AT THE MIDEM 1st international record and MUSIC PUBLISHING MARKET

PALAIS DES FESTIVALS CANNES-FRANCE

From Monday, January 30, to Saturday, February 4, 1967

FOR 1967 SAVE RUNNING AROUND THE WORLD

DO ALL YOUR BUSINESS IN 6 DAYS IN SUNNY CANNES You MUST be present at the MIDEM

You will meet there FROM 30 COUNTRIES

300 companies

- 1.000 professionals:
- Executives and A&R managers of Record companies
- -Music publishers
- -Show-business organizers
- -Artists

-Agents

- -Representatives of the trade and information press
- -Heads of light entertainment radio programmes
- Producers of light entertainment TV programmes

Request for documentation and all correspondence are to be addressed to:

MIDEM, General Management, 9 Rue Magellan, 75 PARIS 8º - FRANCE. Telephone: 359.35.35 - Cable: MIDEM - PARIS 042

# INTERNATIONAL NEWS REPORTS



# Continued from page 37

Flemish TV (BRT). . . . "A Taste of Hawaii" by the Waikikis and "Guantanamera" by Digno Garcia are the first of another batch of Palette albums set for American release. . . . Vogue has released the Frank Sinatra success "That's Life" here and a coupling by Les Sunlights of "Grand Jacques" and "Monsieur Dupont.". . . Polygram has released the first Perre Grignard LP, following the artist's single success with "Drunken Sailor." MIMI SMITH

# CHICAGO

Hot-jazz trumpeter Nappy Trottier is jobbing around the Chicago area. Nappy, who lives in Evanston, Ill., knows 'em all: Art Hodes, George Brunis, Jack Teagarden, Clancey Hayes, Joe and Marty Marsala, Bobby Hackett. At 52, Nappy's chops are strong as ever. Old buddies can give Nappy a ring at UN 4-2257. . . . The shake-up continues at WCPL radio here, with Ken Draper emerging on top as both general manager and program director. Ex-g.m. Tom Haviland has moved laterally into the TV division; sales manager Armand Belli is out; news director Bob Moore is out and word is that air personality Jim Runyon will be en route to Boston soon. . . . Dee Dalhquist of the Playboy p.r. staff is going to the staff of Kup Show, assisting Paul Frumpkin. . . "Breakfast Club" will be graced by vocalist Andra Willis the weeks of Jan. 16 and Jan. 23. She's the wife of Roy Kohn, manager, Southern Library of Recorded Music. . . Lyric Opera chorus auditions commence Saturday, Jan. 7, at 1 p.m. at the Opera House, 20 North Wacker Drive, Room 631. Chorus job pays \$1,100 up for the season. Maestro Michael Lepore will personally hear each auditioner. . . . WOOD-TV in Grand Rapids, Mich., went all-out to air the Dec. 16 interview with Grand Rapids astronaut Roger Chaffee the same day it was held in Houston. News

director Dick Cheverton and crew boarded a Lear Jet at noon, caught the news conference in Houston at 2 p.m. and flew back with the film in time for the evening news. . . . A second World Teenage Show is to be held June 23-July 2 at Mc-Cormick Place. Harold D. Caldwell is chairman of the board of the event. George Koehnke has been named director of contests and special events for the show. . . . Eva Dolin reports that jazz star Roland Kirk has been a sensation on a current European tour. Philips of Holland has reissued Kirk's "We Free Kings" and Prestige has reissued his "Kirk's Works" album. And in January Atlantic is to release Kirk's new album since he left Mercury. . . . VPMT broadcast its annual all-night edition of "The Midnight Special" New Year's Eve. Norm Pellegrini and Ray Nordstrand hosted and local entertainers dropped by the studio. **RAY BRACK** 

# COPENHAGEN

Skandinavisk Grammophon has renewed the contract with the **Red** Squares, a British group resident in Denmark since last February. They recorded for the Columbia label here, and their new LP will also be released in Britain.

# LONDON

The new U. S. children's label Rocking Horse, manufactured and distributed by Chess Records, is planning to release records featuring characters from the top U. K. children's TV show, Thunderbirds. Since the records were first launched by Pye here on the Century 21 label in October 1965, they have sold 250,000 copies. Pye also reports strong sales in Australia, the Middle and Far East plus Gibraltar, Cyprus and Malta. The next Rolling Stones' single couples "Let's Spend the Night Together" and "Ruby Tuesday." It will be released mid-January in Britain and an album is planned for a month later. Harold Davidson has set a string of U.S. jazz attractions for 1967 British tours. He begins with the Woody Herman Band (Jan. 21), Albert Nicholas (Jan. 27), Duke Ellington Orchestra (Feb. 5), Henry Allen (Feb. 17), Buddy Rich Band (March 31) and Eddie Miller (March 31). In most cases continental dates are also involved. Three key dates in the Ellington tour will be shared with Ella Fitzgerald and one teams the band with the London Philharmonic Orchestra. . . . The British Radio Equipment Manufacturers Association, which represents 32 major companies, has dropped its case to retain resale price fixing of its products. . . Louis Bellson is due back here in the spring to complete recording a drum duet album with Eric Delaney for independent producer Derek Boulton.



PATTI PAGE listens to a playback of her first release in the German language. She recorded "Almost Persuaded" in German for CBS Schallplatten while in Germany last month.

alone of "Green Green Grass of Home." By Christmas it had already sold well clear of 850,000 in U. K. and world sales had already passed a million. . . . EMI's licensed product division is repro-moting James and Bobby Purify's single "I'm Your Puppet" on the Stateside label (taken from Bell in the U. S.). It was originally issued in November, but the division claims that its hit potential is so strong that it is worth a second promotion drive. . . . The first mono sampler record from EMI's stereo series Studio 2 has been distributed to disk jockeys, producers and program planners to promote the major stereo line. . . . Embert is negotiating a special deal for U. S. release of its record by model Twiggy. It will be released in Britain and by usual licensees in Europe and elsewhere on Jan. 20. . . . Independent French producer Alain Bloublil (who records Antoine for Vogue) and Jaques Wolfsohn who records Francoise Hardy) came here for talks with Pye on plans for English recordings by their artists and to discuss British promotion for their recordings. . . EMI is plugging "My Girl of the Month of May," originally the coupling of Dion and the Belmonts ABC single "Berimbau" (HMV here), following pirate radio promotion for the flip side. . . . "I Can't Stop" by new group the Senate, which was written and produced by Ben E. King on a recent visit, will be issued by EMI here Jan. 13. Billy Fury signed a world wide five-year contract with EMI, after completing eight years with British Decca. His records will be issued by Capitol in the U.S.; previously they were on London. His first single set for the end of January release is "Hurting Is Loving" a Peter and Gordon composition. .... Terry King, manager of the Fortunes (released on Press in the U. S.) and Pinkerton's Colours (Parrot), visited Germany and Holland to set up European tours for his acts. King has just returned from a two-week trip to the U.S. where he talked with London Records' Walt Maguire and with executives of Cameo-Parkway. He also fixed another Coca-Cola commercial for the Fortunes. GRAEME ANDREWS

# 2,000 SALESMEN 'SOLD' ON

# GERMAN SCHOOL IN 1966

BAYREUTH—The West German record industry's trade school for retail sales personnel, the Phonofachschule Bayreuth, trained nearly 2,000 record sales personnel in the year just ended—a new peak.

The school offered a variety of courses suited to the varying requirements of the retail trade, including short refresher courses for senior sales personnel and six-week courses for apprentices.

The school worked in close co-operation with the major German record companies and also with the German High Fidelity Institute.

Highlights of the year included special programs by Teldec and Deutsche Grammophon, at which leading artists associated with these two record companies appeared for seminars. Artists included Birgit Nilsson, James King, Professor Karl Boehm, Rudolf Schock, and pop singers Ronny and Bill Mom.

The "college of musical knowledge," housed in Fantasia Castle at Bayreuth, is headed by Sigfrid Hoffmann. Established four years ago, the school has been highly successful in upgrading the job of retail record selling and has helped increase retail record sales by coaching trainees in the fine points of disk merchandising.

Philips has just produced a special LP—"The Best From the World of Musicals"—to help finance the Bayreuth school. Philips is donating to the Phonogachschule 25 cents on each disk sold.

# Palladium Back Live; Boon to Act Exposure

LONDON—A major promotion source for new records has become available to artists, particularly visiting Americans trying to exploit the British market, as a result of the return to a live format by the top-rated commercial television show Sunday nights at the London Palladium.

The Palladium series, seen sometimes in more than 10 million homes in Britain, has always been a major showcase for international talent, carrying with it great prestige as well as a powerful opportunity to promote sales. But last summer the program switched to a prerecorded formula, so that the filmed shows could be exported. The switch killed the weekly program as a promotion opportunity, particularly from the U. S. help the American comeback in the British record market, which is expected to take a further upswing in 1967. First to take advantage was Roy Orbison, who was scheduled to star on the show last Sunday (1) to promote his recent single, "There Won't Be Many Coming Home" currently in the Top 20.

And the Rolling Stones will appear on the Palladium TV show for the first time on Jan. 22 when they will boost their new Decca single, "Let's Spend the Night Together" and "Ruby Tuesday." Previously, the group's manager Andrew Oldham, has refused to let the group appear on the show which goes out to family audiences rather than exclusively to teen-age viewers. Oldham now reckons the Stones and other groups sell to a wider market making the Palladium the ideal way of achieving blanket promotion. Italy's Rita Pavone, currently receiving a major push by RCA Victor here, is appearing on the show next Sunday (8) to promote her second Britishrecorded single and a second U. S. act the Bitter End Singers will appear on the same edition. To boost boxoffice takings on their forthcoming British tour, the Mamas and Papas start their visit with a Palladium appearance Feb. 5.

\* PRECISION PRODUCT \* RAPID SERVICE \* COMPETITIVE PRICES 7"- 10"- 12"

Sidney J. Wakefield

TRYUS and join our Family of Satisfied Clients

P.O. Box 6037 Ph. (602) 252-5644 Phoenix, Arizona 85005



... Eric Morcombe and Ernie Wise, top British comedians, made an LP which they licensed to Philips for the U. K.

BBC Radio has compiled a onehour program from tapes it made at the 1966 Bealieu World Folk Festival. Among those featured are Tom Paxton and Julie Felix. . . . Disk imports moved to John Dalton Street, Manchester. . . . Sheila Southern appears at a German press ball Jan. 28. . . . "Best of the Beach Boys" LP, originally compiled by EMI as a DJ sampler and then released, nears 100,000 sales. . . . The Music for Pleasure budget line has secured material for second Nat Cole and Sarah Vaughan albums. Last Cole LP on the label topped 100,000. It is also dipping into archives for a 1933 Coleman Hawkins' album and similar vintage Jessie Matthews following earlier success with nostalgia-type releases.

Tom Jones is set to get a gold disk for million sales in Britain

# NEW YORK

Anita Kerr will be choral director and arranger for the Smothers Bros. forthcoming CBS-TV series. ... Scandore & Shayne Management have set United Artists Records' Pat Cooper for three weeks at Blinstrub's in Boston beginning Monday (9).... The Four Seasons,

(Continued on page 41)

# Iverson Honors Inger Jacobsen

OSLO — The Iversen label marked Inger Jacobsen's 25th anniversary as a singer with an LP release and a lunch in her honor. The album is named after her latest singles success, "Vinden Gir Svar" (Blowing in the Wind). She was presented But now that the TV show is reverting to its original format, managers are seizing the new opportunity to promote their artists, and this should

# Polydor Planning Cross Promotion

COPENHAGEN—The managing directors of Polydor's three Scandinavian distributors formulated plans for the promotion of each others artists in their respective countries at a meeting here.

Attending were Werner Hamburger of Nordisk Polyphon, Copenhagen; Slaus Holler of Karusell, Stockholm, and Otto Johannessen of Nor-Disc, Oslo. Polydor's European director, Ronald Komerell, was also present.

First artists to benefit from the mutual plan include Denmark's rhythm and blues singer Nalle and Per Asplin, whose "Go Go Around the World" LP will be released in all three Scandinavian countries on Polydor.

with a silver tray at the lunch at which Iversen's boar chairman, Mrs. Anna Maria Frogh Iversen; general manager Hans Ro; technical director Ernst Holm, and a&r man Rolf Syversen were present. Miss Jacobsen, who is also a stage actress and TV artist, recorded for A-S Nera for the first 12 years of her career.

# Yaskiel Directs Stigwood Branch

HAMBURG-Larry Yaskiel, formerly international promotion manager with German Vogue in Cologne, is the new director-partner in the new Stigwood-Yaskiel International Co. here. The company is a sister firm of the Robert Stigwood organization in Britain which has the Reaction label. The Hamburg operation will produce records and promote artists, and its product and the "Reaction" catalog will be distributed by a major German firm.

Litigation is pending between Yaskiel and German Vogue following the revoking of his contract by that company. Vogue artists like Udo Juergens, Chris Andrews, Francoise Hardy and Sandie Shaw went high in the charts during his time with the label.

# Billboard

# ARGENTINA

#### \*Denotes local origin

# This Last

Week Week 1 A MAN AND A WOMAN-1 Original Sound Track (United Artists); Frank Pourcel (Odeon); Eddie Barclay (Disk Jockey); \*Vincent Morocco (Polydor) 2 EL FUNERAL DEL LABRADOR-\*Barbara & & Dick (RCA); Rosalia (Philips) 7 UN MUCHACHO COMO YO 3 -\*Palito Ortega (RCA)-(RCA)-Relay EL EQUIPO DE JOSE-3 \*Carlos Argentino (Ala Nicky)-Korn **4 LAGRIMAS DE UN** 5 **RECUERDO-\*Yaco Monti** (Odeon)-Korn LARA'S THEME (DR. 5 ZHIVAGO)-Al Korvin (Tonodisc); Roger Williams (Music Hall); Ray Conniff Singers (CBS); Brass Ring (RCA); Franck Pourcel (Odeon); Lucio Milena (Disk Jockey); Cuerdas Cantantes (MGM)-Neumann VUELO 502-\*Cinco del 8 Ritmo (Microfon); Los Guajiros (RCA); Santy Castellanos (Neptuno); Manolo Corrales (Disk Jockey) **15 WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL** -New Vaudeville Band (Philips); New Happiness (CBS); Gus (Music Hall); \*The Bull Dogs (RCA); \*Billy Bond (Odeon)-Edami 9 - HAMBRE-\*Roberto Yanes (CBS); Jose Maria Langlais (RCA) **10 STRANGERS IN THE** 10 NIGHT-Frank Sinatra (Music Hall); Dalida (Disk Jockey); Jose Feliciano (RCA); Bert Kaempfert (Polydor); Lucio Milena (Disk Jockey); Hugo Santana (Ariel); \*Sergio Mas (CBS) -Fermata

# AUSTRALIA

\*Denotes local origin This Last Week Week 1 FRIDAY ON MY MIND-1

5	4	MUIRSHEEN DURKIN-John	
6	6	McEvoy (Pye)-Segway EDELWEISS-Tony Keeling	
		(Pye)-Williamson	
7	7	SEMI-DETACHED	
		SUBURBAN MR. JAMES- Manfred Mann (Fontana)-	
		Meteor	
8	4	SOMEWHERE, MY LOVE-	
		Charlie Matthews (HMV)-	
9		Robbins GOOD VIBRATIONS—Beach	
1.5	3	Boys (Capitol)—Immediate	
10	9	I CAN'T CONTROL	
		MYSELF-Troggs (Page	
		One)—Dick James	
		FINLAND	
		(Courtesy Ilta-Sanomat)	
	T	*o	
Thi		eeks	
	ek A		
1	4	LITTLE MAN-Sonny and Cher (Atlantic)-Westerlund	
2	2	SUNNY GIRL-Johnny	
		(Scandia)-Europa	
		Produktion NO MILK TODAY—Herman's	
3	8	Hermits (Columbia)—	
		Scandia	
4	4	YELLOW SUBMARINE-	
		Simo and Spede (Scandia)-	
5	<u> </u>	Scandia GOOD VIBRATIONS—The	
1		Beach Boys (Capitol)-	
		Westerlund	
6	3	EI TIPPA TAPA—Irwin	
7	6	Goodman (Philips)—Fazer YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY	
2.0	35	YOU LOVE ME-Kristine	
525		Hautala (Scandia)-Scandia	
8		CONSOLATION-The Hep	
		Stars (Olga)—Europa Produktion	
9	5	SUMMER IN THE CITY-	
12345	26	Danny (Scandia)-Scandia	
10	10	SYYSPIHLAJAN ALLA— Eino Gron (Scandia)—	
		Scandia	
-	6 ante	FRANCE	
This	k W	st	
1	1	LES PLAY BOYS-Jacques	
200	٩	Dutronc (Vogue)-Alpha	
2	2	L'HEURE DE LA SORTIE-	
	Ŧ	Sheila (Philips)—Carrere	
3	4	Breton PARIS EN COLERE-Mireille	
1.25	12	Mathieu (Barclay)-Salabert	
2.4	2	NOID C'EST NOID-Johnny	

2 MUIRSHEEN DURKIN-John

4 ONNA NO TAMEIKI-\*Mori 4 Shinichi (Victor)-JASRAC MUHYOU-Hashi Yukio 5

- (Victor)-JASRAC 8 YOGIRI NO BOJOU-
- \*Ishihara Yuujiro (Teichiku) -JASRAC 5 KOHKOTSU NO BLUES-

6

7

8

10

- \*Aoc Mina (Victor)-JASRAC
- 6 NEONGAWA-Bob Satake (King)-JASRAC
- FRECKLE-FACED SOLDIER-Corine Lavett (Dot)-Tone
- KONYAWA ODOROU--\*Araki Ichiro (Victor)-JASRAC

# MALAYSIA

	(Courtesy Radio Malaysia) *Denotes local origin
	Last Week
T	1 NO MILK TODAY—Herman's Hermits (Columbia)
2	2 STOP, STOP, STOP—Hollies (Parlophone)
3	5 MY LONELY HEART- *Thunderbirds (Philips)
4	6 VISIONS-Cliff Richard (Columbia)
5	4 LONELY STREET—*Naomi and the Boys (Philips)
6 -	<ul> <li>TIME DRAGS BY—Cliff Richard (Columbia)</li> </ul>
7	3 BLUE EYES-Blue Comets

- (CBS) HELP ME GIRL—Eric Burdon and Animals (Decca)
- SPREAD IT OUT-Elvis Presley (RCA) 7 LONELY STREET-\*Henry
- Suriya (Philips)

# MEXICO

(Courtesy Audiomusica) \*Denotes local origin

#### This Last Week Week

2

3

6

10

- 2 BRASILIA-Tony Mottola (Command)-Pending SENZA FINE-The Brass 5
- Ring (RCA)-Pending 1 FUISTE A ACAPULCO-\*Los Apson (Peerless)-
- Brambila QUE NO TE CUENTEN-3 \*Los Panchos (CBS)-Pham 6 EL ULTIMO BESO (The Last Kiss)-\*Polo (Peerless)-
  - Pending **8 STRANGERS IN THE** NIGHT-Frank Sinatra

- 7 MEU BEM (My Sweet)-8 Ronnie Von (Polydor)
  - YELLOW SUBMARINE-Beatles (Odeon)
  - 9 THE MORE I SEE YOU-Chris Montez (AM-Fermata)

# SINGAPORE

(Courtesy Radio Singapore) \*Denotes local origin

#### This Last Week Week

10

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

- 1 NO MILK TODAY—Herman's Hermits (Columbia)
- WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL -33 -New Vaudeville Band-(Fontana)
- DISTANT DRUMS-Roy 8 Orbison (London) LITTLE MAN-Sonny and 2
- Cher (Atco) STOP, STOP, STOP-Hollies
- (Parlophone) NINETEEN DAYS-Dave 7
- Clark Five (Columbia) GO AWAY LITTLE GIRL-
- Happenings (Fontana) DON'T TOUCH ME-Jeannie
- Seely (Monument)

- WALK AWAY RENEE-The Left Banke (Philips)
- **5 DEAR MRS. APPLEBEE** 10 David Garrick (Pye)

# SOUTH AFRICA

# This Last

9

- Week Week 2 WINCHESTER CATHEDRAL 1 -The New Vaudeville Band (Fontana) 1 BEND IT-Dave Dee, Dozy, 2 Beaky, Mick and Tich-(Fontana) 3 NO MILK TODAY-Herman's 3 Hermits (Columbia) GOOD VIBRATIONS-The 4 5 Beach Boys (Capitol) SWEET PEA-Tommy Roe 5 (ABC-Paramount) CRY SOFTLY-Nancy Ames 6 (CBS) **GUANTANAMERA**—The Sandpipers (A.&M.)
  - RAMBLIN' BOY-Des 14
  - Lindberg (CBS) **TIPPY TOEING-The Harden**
- Trio (CBS) 10
  - 13 PA PA DO RON RON-The Fantastic Baggys (Imperial)

# ALBUM REVIEWS

LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

GRIEG: CONCERTO IN A MINOR/ SCHUMAN: CONCERTO IN A MINOR

Solomon/Philharmonia Orchestra (Menges). Pickwick/33 PC-4034 (M);

Solomon's outstanding interpretations of these two warhorses are restored to the catalog in this pressing, the first time he has appeared on Pickwick-33. As usual, Herbert Menges ably leads the Philhar-monia Orchestra behind the star pianist.

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL SPICAL MAIN FRA SPECIAL MERIT

# TEMPO ESPANOL!

Capitol Symphony (Dragon). Pickwick 33 PC-4032 (M); SPC-4032 (S)

London Symphony Orch. (Dorati). Mercury Wing WC 18064 (M-S)

# JAZZ

THE BREAKFAST SHOW Eddle (Lockjaw) Davis/Johnny Griffin/Junior Mance. Prestige 7407 (M)

# INTERNATIONAL

LET'S DANCE ONCE MORE Various Artists. Polydor 249 058 (S)



# LOW PRICE POPULAR

THE GUITAR AND ITS FAMILY AROUND THE WORLD Various Artists. Somerset SF-27000 (S)

SPECIAL MERIT SPC-4034 (S)

		Alberts	
2	2	SORRY-*Easybeats	
		(Parlophone)-Alberts	
3	3	GREEN GREEN GRASS-	
		Tom Jones (Decca)	
.4	8	NO MILK TODAY-Herman's	
		Hermits (Columbia)- Connelly	
5	5	GOOD VIBRATIONS—Beach Boys (Capitol)—Alberts	
6	6	LET IT BE ME-*Johnny	
		Young (Clarion)-Alberts	
7	7	STOP, STOP, STOP-Hollies	
2012 - E		(Parlophone)-Leeds	
8	8	MELLOW YELLOW-	
		Donavan (Epic)	
9	9	VILLAGE TAPESTRY-	
		*Marty Rhone (Spin)	
10	10	EVER LOVIN' MAN-+Loved	

Ones (In)

#### DENMARK

#### This Last Week Week

- 1 VED LANDSBYENS-Keld and the Donkeys (HMV)-Warny
- LITTLE MAN-Sonny and Cher (Atlantic)-Cotillion-Chrismark
- 2 YELLOW SUBMARINE-The Beatles (Parlophone)-Multitone
- HAVE YOU SEEN YOUR MOTHER, BABY, STANDING IN THE SHADOW-The Rolling Stones (Decca)-Essex EN TUSINDFRYD I MIN
- HAND-Keld and the 6 STRANGERS IN THE
- NIGHT-Frank Sinatra (Reprise)-Leeds
- 3 WITH A GIRL LIKE YOU-Troggs (Fontana)-Sonora
- DISTANT DRUMS-Jim Reeves (RCA)-Acuff-Rose -TRAED AN VED MAKRO-
- NERNE-The Hitmakers (Philips)-Intet Forlag **4 BEAUTIFUL BROWN EYES** 10
- Sir Henry and His Butlers (Columbia)-Imudico

### EIRE

#### (Courtesy New Spotlight, Dublin) This Last Week Week

- **1 GREEN, GREEN GRASS OF** 1 HOME-Tom Jones (Decca) -Burlington SNOWFLAKE-Larry 2 3 Cunningham (King)-Burlington
- DARLING, I LOVE YOU-Dickie Rock (Pye)-Debmar WHAT WOULD I BE?-Val Doonican (Decca)-Marvel

-		Nouvelles Editions Barclay
5		J'ATTENDRAI—Claude
		Francois (Philips)
6	5	L'INCENDIE A RIO-Sacha
		Distel (Voix de son Maitre) —Prosadis
7	6	LE CHANSON DE LARA-
10712	st	Les Compagnons de la Chanson (CBS)—France Melodie
8	-	DOCTEUR JIVAGO-Bande
50		Originals du film (MGM) -France Melodie
9	7	LA CHANSON DE LARA-
-30	545	John Williams (Polydor)-

France Melodie

JAPAN

**3 YANAGASE BLUES** 

JASRAC

\*Mikawa Kenichi (Crown)-

SUIS-JE NE-Michel

Polnareff (AZ)-Semi

10 13 SOUS QU'ELLE ETOILE

Week Week

This Last

1

2

3

3 NOIR C'EST NOIR-Johnny

Hallyday (Philips)-

- (Reprise)-Pending 9 EGOISMO-\*Joselito (RCA)-Emmi MI RAZON-\*Sonora 4
  - Santanera (CBS)-Pham 7 I WISH YOU LOVE-The 9-Bachelors (London)-Pending
  - 10 TANGO NEGRO-\*Jorge 10 Valente (CBS)-Pham

**RIO DE JANEIRO** 

(Courtesy O Globo) \*Denotes local origin

#### This Last

3

7

- Week Week 1
- 3 GINA-Wayne Fontana (Philips) 2
  - DISPARADA (Run Away)-\*Jair Rodrigues (Philips)
  - 2 A BANDA (The Band)-\*Chico Buarque (RGE); Nara Leao (Philips)
  - ESQUECA (Forget Him)-Roberto Carlos (CBS)
- JINGLE BELLS-The Pops (Equipe)
- BRIGAS (Quarrels)-\*Altemar Dutra (Odeon) MONDAY, MONDAY-The Mama's and the Papa's (RCA-Dunhill)

#### Continued from page 28

Richard T. Drury has been named director of operations for WOHO, Toledo, Ohio; he was program director of the station. Frank L. Sweeney takes over as program director; he was music director. Congratulations, Frank. . . . Jim Gearhart is now with WCBS, New York, handling an 8:10-11 p.m. show. . . . Thomas H. Dawson has been appointed president of the CBS-TV network, succeeding John T. Reynolds.

LeRoy F. Gillead has been appointed director of Broadcast Skills Bank, National Urban League, New York. He was formerly with Haryou-Act, Inc. The Bank is a cooperative effort of the three networks and Group W. to broaden employment possibilities for minority group members in the broadcasting industry.

Jack Carney of KSFO, San Francisco, has resolved to play "Silent Night," by Columbia Rec-ords' Barbra Streisand once a day for the next year because the Christmas spirit should not be confined to just Christmas. . . . Gene Nelson has taken over the job of program director for KYA, San Francisco, replacing Larry Mitchell; he'll also continue his 6-9 a.m. show.

Ron Chapman, local TV personality, is also being heard on KLIF, Dallas, in the morning slot vacated by Charle & Harrigan, the duo that switched to Cleveland.

... Woody Windham, after a sixyear tenure at WCOS, Columbia, S. C., shifted to WAQY, Birmingham, Ala., but has reverted to the WCOS local as program director. Reports that the record service from Charlotte has really improved.

A bright pressing of lighter material as-sociated with Spain. Carmen Dragon is a top conductor of this type of repertoire. Lively numbers like "Lady of Spain" and a brilliant "Valencia" balance with morelyrical selections like "Ay, Ay, Ay" and a fine intermezzo from Bizet's "Carmen Suite No. 1."



**MOZART: SYMPHONY No. 36** HAYDN: SYMPHONY No. 101

# POPULAR

THE HUSTLERS IN SKI COUNTRY Fine Arts FAM-103 (M)

MIND OVER MATTER Nolan Strong/The Diablos. Fortune LP 8015 (M)

#### LOW PRICE CLASSICAL

VICTORIA: FOUR MOTETS/MISSA

QUARTI TONI Various Artists. Music Guild MG-143 (M); MS-143 (S)

#### INTERNATIONAL

#### FROM SPAIN-TERREMOTO DE

MALAGA Rafaela Carmona. London TW 91371 (M)

AN EVENING AT CAFE LA MAGARITA Hilario Arrequin. Tonorous 007 (M)

# SEE ALBUM REVIEWS ON BACK COVER

# **Cole Show Go-Go Going Strong**

# Continued from page 26

co-ordinator, and writers Kenny Solms and Gail Parent. Solms and Parent wrote, produced, and acted the parts of Epic Records' "The Great Society Affair" album.

On any given Diskotek show, Cole will feature two groups, three solo performers, and a comedian. Eight records will be used for bridges and dancing. These records also serve as "balance to offset the acts . . . if an artist sings a ballad, then the record played immediately afterwards for dancing might be a hard rock 'n' roll number," Cole said.

The audiences each week come from discotheques in New York on a rotating basis. Almost all of the major discotheques in the area have provided clientele for the show's own Diskotek, Cole said.

Big aim of the TV show is to keep current. "No matter what the music trend is, there's a way to present it," Cole said.

This may entail going on location to film segments for the show. Latest project is to visit Motown Records in Detroit after the holidays to interview artists, executives, and capture the full Motown music story.



Copyrighted material

\*Denotes local origin **1 YUME WA YORU HIRAKU** 4 4 -Midorikawa Ako (Crown): \*Sono Mari (Polydor)-JASRAC 2 YUUHIGA NAITEIRU-\*The 6 6 Spiders (Philips)-Shinko

# GOSPEL MUSIC

# Hess, Imperials Signed, Jake Inks Joe Moscheo, 2

NASHVILLE — Jake Hess and the Imperials signed a threeyear exclusive recording pact with Heart Warming Records this week, in the midst of startling personnel and audio changes in the group.

One of the major changes is the addition of Joe Moscheo, formerly of the Prophets, to the Imperials. Moscheo will provide the piano accompaniment for the quartet, filling the position vacated by Henry Slaughter, who left the tour to direct a choir in a local church.

Hess has added two more musicians, Larry Benson and Dave Matthews to the Imperials bringing the group total to seven members. Along with the piano,



Hess hopes to tour with a combo organ, guitar, clavietta, electric bass and drums, with Benson and Matthews shifting instruments to provide a more sophisticated background to the gospel singing.

The new-look, new-sound Imperials are rehearsing their newest members prior to the January concert tour that will take them cross-country, culminating in the "Quartet Festival of Music" in Long Beach, Calif., Jan. 20-22. Hess is striving for a more marketable sound, one which he hopes will appeal to college-level people, resulting in more potential bookings and concert dates. The Imperials played two colleges on their last tour, Central Baptist College in Conway, Mich., and Huntington College in Indiana.

The initial record release by the new group is tentatively slated for early February, according to Heart Warming.

# WGUN's GM Show Into 16th Year

ATLANTA — "Suppertime," the oldest and most popular gospel music program in the Southeast, begins its 16th year of broadcasting over WGUN-Radio Jan. 2.

Wes Gilmer, "Suppertime's" host, will return for his third year as program emcee.



JAKE HESS, second right, and the Imperials will have a new look in '67 with the addition of pianist Joe Moscheo and two other instrumentalists. Hess hopes to create a more salable sound with the new group.

# Quartet Sing to Coast on **20-22**

NASHVILLE—Polly Grimes' Gospel Concerts is sponsoring the annual "Quartet Festival of Music" in Long Beach, Calif., Jan. 20-22. The festival is a first for West Coast gospel music. Except for the National Quartet Convention held in Memphis each year, this is the only three consecutive days of gospel music singing in the country.

Miss Grimes has booked the Imperials, Stamps Quartet, Statesmen and the Blackwood Brothers to headline the concert. A Sunday morning worship service conducted by Rev. Hovie Lister will climax the event.

# Speer Family on 'Jubilee' Show

NASHVILLE — Nashville's Singing Speer Family was the guest group recently for a fivehour taping session of the "Gospel Singing Jubilee" television series.

The show, filmed at WSIX-TV here, is under the supervision of J. G. Whitfield, gospel music promoter from Pensacola, Fla. Les Beasley, manager of the Florida Boys Quartet, acts as

# Pathway Sales Hit New High

CLEVELAND, Tenn. — Pathway Press, gospel music distributor, experienced a 65 per cent increase in sales last quarter compared with the same period last year, according to H. Bernard Dixon, general sales manager.

Dixon said the remarkable sales boost was partly due to the expansion of Pathway's sales force under the direction of Norman Smiddy, sales manager. This expansion, coupled with an emphasis on a wider distribution through rack jobbers, has lead Pathway executives to project an anticipated sales increase in the first quarter of 1967 of 75 per cent.

The company publishes religious books and music, and distributes gospel recordings exclusively on Sing, Skylite, Temple and Worship labels.

talent co-ordinator for the program.

Each session of the show features a guest group in addition to the regulars on the telecast, the Florida Boys, the Dixie Echoes with Hal Kennedy and the Happy Goodman Family. The gospel music show is syndicated throughout the U. S.



Begin the New Year with the best sound in GOSPEL Music!

> 'DAD' SPEER'S GREATEST GOSPEL HITS A MEMORIAL ALBUM FEATURING "DAD" SPEER AND THE "SPEER" FAMILY

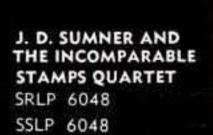


SRLP 6050 - SSLP 6050

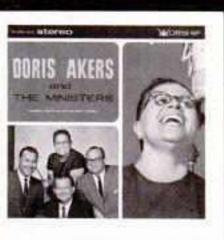
🖙 STEREO 🛸

THE EXCITING SOUNDS OF THE

SRLP 6052 SSLP 6052







DORIS AKERS AND THE MINISTERS WLP 803 SLPS 803

ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR OR:



P. O. BOX 850 CLEVELAND, TENNESSEE 37311 THE SPEER FAMILY, Nashville's famous gospel singing group, has a new look this year. Mrs. G. T. (Mom) Speer, center, has rejoined the group and the Speers have added tenor Harold Lane, rear center. Other members of the group are, I. to r. front, Faye Speer, Ann Saunders and rear, Brock and Ben Speer.





#### Continued from page 38

Philips artists, will be featured on NBC-TV's "Today" show on Wednesday (11). . . . Woody Herman begins a tour of England on Jan. 21. . . . George Kirby currently in his debut engagement at the Americana Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico. . . . The 16th Annual Greater New York United Cerebral Palsy Telethon will be telecast over WOR-TV (Jan. 28-29). Johnny Tillotson will appear at the annual convention of Association of County Fair Owners in Nashville, on Jan 26. . . . Petula Clark set for a nation-wide tour of colleges and state fairs beginning in March.

# OSLO

Nor-Disc took over representation of the Storyville label on Sunday (1), and two other labels, Scepter and Amigo, will be handled by Arne Bendiksen. Amigo, a Swedish label, numbers the Country Four among its artists. . . . . Bendiksen has acquired the Scandia Forlag publishing business from Ola Troing in Copenhagen. . . . The Kinks are now one of the most popular foreign groups in Norway, and their latest Pye single "Dead End Street" has entered the charts. Another British group, the Hollies, played a successful concert here, and their Norwegian impresario, Barry Matheson, is hoping to arrange

# • <u>Continued from page 36</u>

German disk executives to downgrade the single to the youth and juke box market, Waizenegger believes the single is extremely important in stimulating LP production and sales.

visits by the Lovin' Spoonful, the Mamas and Papas; the Spencer Davis group and the Yardbirds. An international jazz album starring Karin Krog is to be released by Triola. Accompanying her are American Kenny Drew, Danish Nils Henning, Orsted Pedersen, and Norwegians Jan Barbarek and Jon Christensen. . . Nera has recorded one of Norway's most famous musical comedies, "The Childrens Operetta Dyrene I Hakkebakkeskogen" for RCA Victor featuring Birgit Strom, Solvi Wang, Knut Risan, Arne Lie and an orchestra conducted by Egil Monn-Iversen. . . . War invalids will benefit from the sales of the Nor-Disc single "He's Dead, But He Never Lies Down,' written and sung by disk jockey Otto Nielsen.

ESPEN ERIKSEN

# **RIO DE JANEIRO**

Sylvia Telles, 31, was killed in a car accident in Marcia. A bossa nova pioneer, Miss Telles was the first singer to record in 1961 both in English and Portuguese. She had a LP released in U.S. by Kapp Records. . . . The new CBS LP by Roberto Carlos "Roberto Carlos 67," is the top album in town. Already sold 50,000 copies. . . . Eumir Deodato, one of the best arrangers of 1966 took off for New York last week. He is scheduled to arrange for RCA Victor. Singerlyricist Maria Helena Toledo, wife of guitar man Luis Bonfa', embarked on the same jet. . . . Singer and now actor-Claudio Miranda returned to California after a month's vacation in Rio. . . . The liberation of record importation in Brazil will be effective March 1.

# Young, Thompson

Philips is going to import classic and jazz LP's from its labels Fontana, Smash, Scepter, Riverside (European), Limelight, Mercury, Wing, Polydor and DGG. . . . Chico Buarque De Holanda, top composer-lyricist of 1966, is having his book, "A Banda" (The Band) released by Francisco Alves Publishers.

SYLVIO TULLIO CARDOSO

# STOCKHOLM

Philips-Sonora has launched a budget LP series, Roda Serien, featuring local artists like Sven-Ingvars, Sonja Stjernqvist, Monica Zetterlund and Carli Tornehave. Nine LP's are already released. . Sweden music has acquired the Scandinavian rights for the catalog of the American Almo Music and Irving Music, the Herb Alpert publishing outlet, involving titles like "Spanish Flea" and "Tijuana Taxi." The Tijuana Brass sound has not clicked yet in Scandinavia, but Arnold Johansson and the Boxholm Brass have recorded a similar album for Metronome. . . Two disk producers have left Electra to join Philips-Sonora. They are Carl-Erik Hjelm, now with CBS, and Frank Hedman, working for Philips.

Alice Babs, leading Swedish singer and formerly a member of the Swe-Danes, has recorded an album of **Bobby Ericsson** songs for HMV. She is not exclusively contracted to any label. . . . Tom Jones' Decca hit "The Green Green Grass of Home" is taking off in Scandinavia. Palace Music here has the publishing rights, and a Norwegian version has been cut by the Vanguards under the title "Min Barndoms." The Hootenanny Singers have covered it here in Swedish for Polar with the title "En Sanf en Gang" for Langesen, and the Jerry Lee Lewis version has also been released by CBS.

... Nya Konsertbyran has been handling the Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick, and Tich tour, which took in Sweden, Finland and Norway. Music City is looking after touring arrangements for another British group, Manfred Mann.

America's Young Rascals, whose Atlantic single "Good Lovin" has been successful here, visited for a TV show and a concert, and scored a success. Metronome managing director Borje Ekberg states that Swedish youngsters now listen carefully to the entertainment they are given without screaming, and want quality. . . Evert Taube, veteran Swedish troubadour, is still popular, judging by his Sonora record sales. John Anderson, a young disk jockey, has recorded a two-LP album for Polar featuring some lesser-known Evert Taube songs. . . . Gunde Johansson and Gunnel Eklund are featured in a Philips' LP of songs the popular Swedish folk composers, Gustaf Froding and Fredrik August Dahlgren.

porting their material from overseas. ARC is issuing stereo tapes from Reprise and Epic while EMI is releasing material from England and America. . . Frances Faye, who has just concluded a successful season at Chequers nightclub here, will remain in this country for six months working clubs.

Comedian Jackie Mason has also been booked at Chequers commencing May 5. . . . Normie Rowe, Aussie teen star now in England, returns home for the Melbourne Festival at a reported fee of \$20,000. . . . United Artists Records released four soundtrack albums to coincide with "Lord Love a Duck," "Cast a Giant Shadow," "Dual at Diablo" and the "The Russians Are Coming" films. . . . RCA doing good business, with an all-out campaign with the Mamas and the Papas latest single "Dancing in the Street." . . . Elvis Presley, still as popular as ever, has two movies scheduled. Paramount's "Paradise, Hawaiian Style," and "California Holiday" from MGM. Soundtrack album "Paradise, Hawaiian Style" has high sales everywhere. RCA has issued the single "Spin Out," but no date yet for soundtrack GEORGE HILDER album.

# TORONTO

Phonodisc, Ltd. has opened a branch office at 3931 E. Hastings Street, Burnaby, B. C., to service all record and accessory accounts in British Columbia. Branch manager is Frank Weaver, a former record and music business vet returning to the field, and sales representative is Jim Wilson, previously with Pacific Electronics handling Phonodisc product. . . Capitol Records has appointed Gord Edwards as product manager for all budget lines, to be responsible for sales and promotion on a national basis. Edwards is now on a three-week swing through Western Canada, with vice-president and director of sales Taylor Campbell, meeting distributors, rack jobbers and key dealers. Edwards was formerly with RCA Victor for some 10 years, recently as Ontario sales and promotion representative.

pearances in home town Ottawa last Wednesday (28) and Thursday (29). The LP includes Little's impressions of Ed Sullivan singing, Rex Harrison and Rochester in a duct, David Brinkley and Crazy Guggenheim reporting the news, and Liberace and John Wayne discussing manhood. . . . It was simultaneous release in Canada and the U.S. for Marti Shannon's new RCA Victor single "There's Loving to Do" and "On Your Way," which was cut in New York. . . . Columbia has just released Larry Lee and the Leesure's version of "Cry" and reports it was their revival of the oldie when performing with Ronnie Dove at the Embassy in Toronto many months ago that inspired the Dove rendition currently on the charts.

Phonodisc is going all-out on promotion for "Man of La Mancha" at the O'Keefe Center in Toronto, lining up special window displays in a dozen key locations, including Sayvette, A & A, and Record World. The windows, all different, are based on puppets of leading characters in the musical, created by a leading TV set desinger, while a top free-lance promotion gal has set up radio contests and special airplay for the Kapp original cast album. Phonodisc hopes composer Mitch Leigh will visit Toronto during the show's run.

Capitol's folk duo, Malka and Joso, move into the big league of the nightclub circuit with two weeks at the St. Regis in New York, opening Feb. 20. Should spark interest in their two LP's one on Capitol, one on Tower, released in the U. S., while Capitol at home plans a new LP of material introduced in the St. Regis engagement. . . . With his newie, "Go Go Round" on UA off to a fast start, Gordon Lightfoot goes into the studio the end of this month for sessions for a new album. He plays the Riverboat in Toronto this month (3-29), then University of Windsor (Feb. 3), Dalhousie University in Halifax Queen's U. in Kingston (4) (11), and Lutheran University in Waterloo (March 3) before going into the Living End in Detroit (22-26). It's Lightfoot in concert at Massey Hall in Toronto (March 31) and he appears at the Canadian Pavilion at Expo '67 May 8-15. . . . Paul Anka at the Elmwood Casino in Windsor (17-29). . . . The Serendipity Singers at Waterloo Lutheran University KIT MORGAN (26).

#### Ariola Optimistic

Also optimistic is Ariola's international manager, George Ehmke. His sanguineness appears solidly based on the impressive gains scored by Ariola in 1966 with the Melodia repertory. At year's end, Ariola had released around 100 LP's under the Melodia-Eurodisc with top artists from the Soviet state record company. Ariola signed a number of top recording artists to exclusive contracts in 1966, including Peter Alexander and Rex Gildo, and has an ambitious production program scheduled for 1967.

German record companies posted moderate export gains last year, exports rising from 8 million records in 1965 to 8.4 million. Major effort will be exerted in 1967 to expanding export sales.

# Ink Beer Pacts

NASHVILLE—Country music stars Faron Young and Hank Thompson have re-signed with their respective breweries for sponsorship of country music shows during the coming year.

Young, Mercury recording star, has renewed his syndicated radio show with the Pearl Beer people for the fourth consecutive year.

Thompson, who recently signed with Warner Bros., has renewed his personal endorsement contract with the Falstaff Brewing Corp. Thompson and the brewery have been associated for 15 years with various projects, including radio shows, telecasts, commercials, and personal appearances at rodeos and fairs for the brewery. A new series of commercials were cut last week in Nashville.

POP SINGLES-10 Years Ago

January 5, 1957

1. Singing the Blues, Guy Mitchell,

2. Green Door, Jim Love, Dot

4. Blueberry Hill, Fats Domino,

5. Just Walking in the Rain,

Johnnie Ray, Columbia

Grace Kelly, Capitol

9. Rose & a Baby Ruth,

10. Rock-a-Bye Your Baby,

Jerry Lewis, Decca

6. True Love, Bing Crosby &

7. Love Me, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor

8. Banana Boat Song, Tarriers, Glory

George Hamilton IV, ABC-Paramount

3. Love Me Tender, Elvis Presley,

Columbia

**RCA** Victor

Imperial

# SYDNEY

Festival Records reports fast chart action on the Count Five's Double Shot master of "Psychotic Reaction." . . . Johnny Young is one of the hottest artists in Australia. His first single, "Step Back," has earned him a gold record, and was presented to him at a reception. Young, who is also compere of the National TV show "Go," records for Clarion Records. . . . German label Hansa introduced W & G's exciting single by Giorgio, entitled "Stop." The single is slated for heavy airplay and should suit all stations' formats. . . J. Albert & Son, Music Publishers, have acquired for Australia "Good Vibrations," "Rain on the Roof" and "High Time." . . . 'Step Back," was written by Easybeats George Young and Stephen Wright, recorded here by Johnny Young, has major overseas recording companies competing for release rights since the disk has made No. 1 throughout Australia. . . . Nicola Filardi, formerly known as Nicola Filicuridi, has cut his first Australian album for Festival Records. The tenor has a 80-opera repertoire and, prior to his settling here worked with Joan Sutherland, Maria Callas and Renata Tebaldi.

Most record companies in Australia are now releasing stereo tapes. Both EMI and the Australian record companies are im3's a Crowd's first Epic single, "Bound to Fly," which flew pretty high in Canada, will be released on CBS in England midmonth. The group goes to New York early this month for recording sessions with Epic a&r man Ted Cooper, who's very excited about the material for the trio's next outing. ... Columbia is very high on its new album, "A Little of Broadway" by top impressionist Rich ("Love on a Rooftop") Little, released to coincide with his ap-

# Moeller: Club Circuit Hotter

NASHVILLE — The nightclub circuit for country music talent continues to expand at a rapid pace, according to Moeller Talent, Inc. The local booking agency has acts constantly on the club tour, with January no exception.

The Homesteaders are at the Nic-a-Bob in Milwaukee, Jan. 17-29; Grandpa Jones, of "Grand Ole Opry" fame, will play Toronto's Horseshoe Tavern Jan. 16-21, followed by George Morgan (23-28). Morgan will then appear at Mr. Lucky's in Phoenix following Dottie West who is booked at the club Jan. 18-21.

A long-time country showcase, the Flame in Minneapolis, will feature Carl and Pearl Butler Jan. 30-Feb. 4.

# RCA Mexico

# Continued from page 36

jobbers but sells directly to 700 dealers (200 in Mexico City). There are 12 other companies in Mexico producing records. RCA Victor has about 23 per cent of the Mexican market, not counting its Reader's Digest record sales.

# WARSAW

The Polish record company Polskie Nagrania is now pressing between 4 and 5 million disks annually. . . Domenico Modugno's musical "Rinaldo in Campe" was premiered in Gdynia last month. . . The Warsaw Opera House has reached its first anniversary. It staged 300 performances for nearly 500,000 persons during its first year. Saturday and Sunday performances are already sold out until the end of 1967.

... The Polish National Philharmonic Orchestra played 15 concerts to 31,600 in 10 cities, during its recent Japanese tour. The orchestra has been invited back in 1970.

**ROMAN WASCHKO** 



# Yesteryear's Country Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the Country field 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's chart at that time.

# POP SINGLES-5 Years Ago January 13, 1962

- 1. The Twist, Chubby Checker, Parkway
- 2. The Lion Sleeps Tonight, Tokens, RCA Victor
- 3. Peppermint Twist, Joey Dee and the Starliters, Roulette
- 4. Can't Help Falling in Love, Elvis Presley, RCA Victor
- 5. I Know, Barbara George, AFO
- 6. Happy Birthday, Sweet Sixteen, Neil Sedaka, RCA Victor
- Walk On By, Leroy Van Dyke, Mercury
- 8. Run to Him, Bobby Vee, Liberty
- 9. Unchain My Heart, Ray Charles, ABC-Paramount
- When the Boy in Your Arms, Connie Francis, MGM

# COUNTRY MUSIC

# MFM Sets '67 Dates

NASHVILLE—The Masters Festival of Music, a much sought-after concert series, will limit its 1967 bookings to 25 dates, according to MFM's business manager, X. Crosse. The series, which stars Chet Atkins, Boots Randolph and Floyd Cramer, played to 30 sellout crowds last year.

Termed by critics as "the best musical performers to come out of Nashville," the threesome plays all types of music, from pop-country, folk and jazz to semi-classical, attracting a cosmopolitan audience wherever they appear. Their popularity is apparent when one considers that Crosse annually "turns down approximately \$500,000 worth of dates we could have sold out if we had a free schedule." All three performers have separate careers that keep them from booking more than 25-30 dates per year.

In order to expose the trio to a wider audience without conflicting with their careers, Cosse has booked them on such TV shows as Lawrence Welk and Jimmy Dean, and is considering several others. A TV spectacular featuring the MFM may also be in the offing.

One of the trio's most exciting dates this year will be in Madison, Wis., when they inaugurate the new \$5 million Dane County Coliseum, which seats 10,000, in the arena's opening show April 15.

Cosse says that the trio is playing many of its dates in towns for the second and third times, proving that the MFM's popularity is certainly not waning. The group changes its show and material every six months and is currently in rehearsal for the 1967 bookings.

Chet Atkins, who is the Nashville chief of RCA Victor Records, heads all the a&r work for the label in Music City, and is an important artist on Victor and he is currently on the LP charts with his "From Nashville With Love." Atkins has long been recognized as the leading guitarist in Music City, earning him the sobriquet "Mr. Guitar."

Boots Randolph, one of music's best sax men, records for Manument Records and landed on all the charts with his smash hit "Yakety Sax." Randolph has a new sound out in his latest LP offering, "Boots With Strings."

Floyd Cramer, best known for the "country" piano sounds he plays, appears in many Nashville recording sessions in this capacity, as well as being a recording artist in his own right.



#### By HERB WOOD

Roy Drusky was the victim of thieves with a decidedly un-Christmaslike spirit Thursday (22), losing \$4,500 worth of guitars, costumes and other gear to the unknown Scrooges who broke into Roy's equipment trailer. Drusky had to appear on Porter Wagoner's TV'er in civilian garb. . . . Country music visits the Canal Zone Feb. 1-5 in the person of Red Sovine and the Duke of Paducah, veteran country performers. . . . Webb Pierce, Red Sovine, Dottie West, Del Reeves, Bobby Lord and Ernie Ashworth are booked New Year's Day at the Masonic Hall, Davenport, Ia. A great package to relieve those day-after-the-night-before blues. . . . Jack Clement expanding his publishing firm with the addition of M. M. Cavender as business manager of Jack Music. ... Dallas Frazier into Nashville Jan. 9 for a singles session. The Capitol recording artist, also a topnotch composer, enjoying the topof-the-chart spot with Jack Greene's version of "There Goes

My Everything," which Dallas penned. . . . Buck Owens has another hard-hitting single in his latest, "Where Does the Good Times Go," released last week. . . . Another top Capitol artist, Sonny James, into the studio for a&r man Marvin Hughes. Results of the singles session will be released in late January. . . . Music City's younger set, the teeny-boppers, wild over an appearance by Colgems and NBC-TV's star attraction, the Monkees Jan. 1. WKDA-Radio, leading Top 40 outlet in town, sponsored the event. Mary Madison's recording debut on Hank Snow's Silver Star Records, "A Mountain of Love" b.w "I Didn't Steal Him From You," getting strong airplay in Canada and in some U. S. markets, according to label head Troy Martin. . . . Veteran performer Archie Campbell showing his youth with his recent recording of "Hush Yo' Mouth," a rock-tempo tune garnering some pop and r&b airplay. The song is culled from Archie's current LP, "The Cockfight and Other Tall Tales" on RCA Victor. . .



MEL TILLIS, center, flanked by Bill Denny, left, Cedarwood president, and Kapp Records' Nashville chief Paul Cohen, displays his country music award given by Bakersfield, Calif., radio station KUZZ for the artist's top-ranked tune, "Stateside."

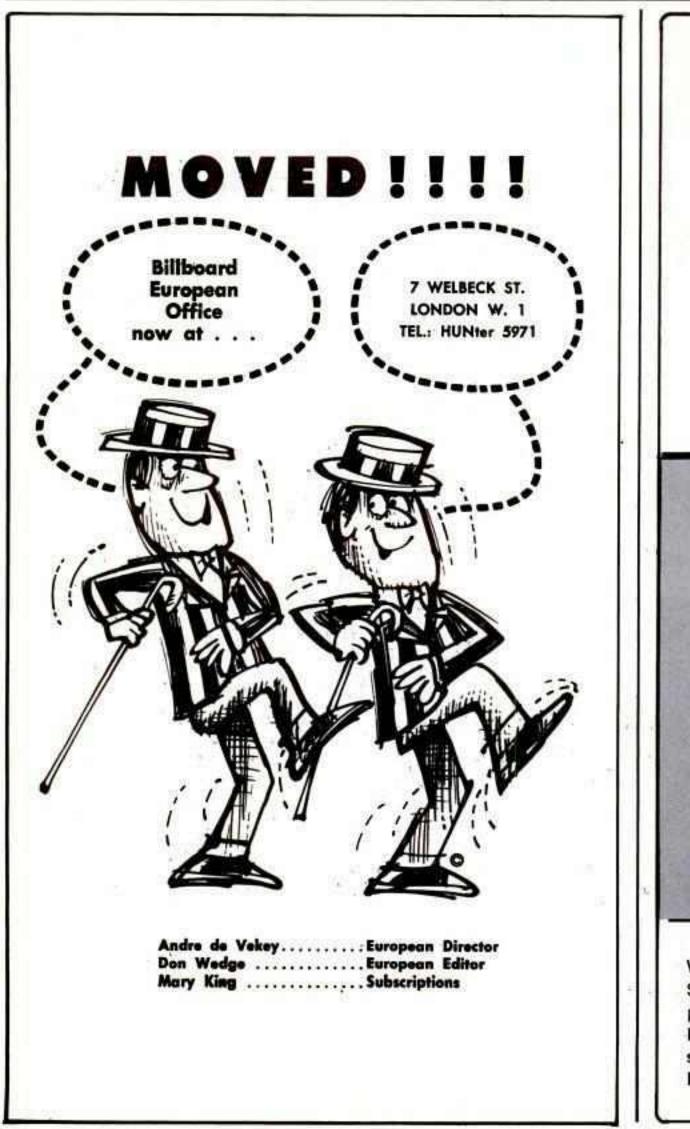
# Col.'s Wyles Also 'Beret'

NASHILLE — The Army's Special Forces has contributed a second "Green Beret" to the ranks of the music industry. Columbia Records has recorded and released two sides penned and performed by Gene Wyles, currently a captain in the elite army unit.

Wyles' Columbia recording, produced by Don Law and Frank Jones, was released last month without reference to Wyles' occupation and outstanding war record. Jones feels that

Bob Lissauer, vice-president and general manager of Vincent Youmans Music Co., has been made an honorary citizen of Tennessee by out-going governor Frank Clement. Wyles' musical talents are solid enough to stand on their own merits, without exploiting the singer's full-time career and heroic background. Wyles sings "Follow Me," a controversial song challenging U. S. draftdodgers to join him in Vietnam, b/w "The Reporter of Wars" for his record debut.

The singing soldier found the theme for his country musicstyle song as an officer candidate at OCS in Fort Benning, Ga. Wyles was chosen to model for the fort's now-famous "Follow Me" statue depicting a soldier leading his men into combat. The flip side is a tribute to the courageous journalists and photogs covering the Vietnam war.



#### THE TAPE CARTRIDGE **CONFERENCE REPORT BOOK** Complete Text of Speethes Delivered at The (Limited Supply Available at \$5 Per Copy) Tape Cartridge The Past, Present and FUTURE of the Tape Conference Cartridge Business . . . for Music-Record and Automotive MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS gewater Reach Hatel, Chingo, III. August 29-30, 2994 and RETAILERS. A unique and vital 56-page transcription of the first interindustry seminar ever conducted for key industry Billboard i leaders in the burgeoning Tape Cartridge field. YOUR FUTURE IN THE TAPE CARTRIDGE FIELD SELLING THROUGH DEALERS INTRODUCTION: Hal B. Cook AN INSTALLER'S EXPERIENCE IN SELLING PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT AND TAPE CARTRIDGES: Jack Frankford IN WHAT DIRECTIONS WILL THE TAPE CARTRIDGE FIELD GO-ITS PITFALLS AND PROMISES: Mort L. Nasatir A RECORD DEALER'S EXPERIENCE IN SELLING PLAYBACK BIRTH OF AN INDUSTRY: Lee Zhito EQUIPMENT AND TAPE CARTRIDGES: Arthur C. Grobart THE POTENTIAL FOR SALES-A FORECAST OF MARKET AN AUTO ACCESSORY DEALER'S EXPERIENCE IN SELLING PLAY-**OPPORTUNITIES:** Andrew J. Csida BACK EQUIPMENT AND TAPE CARTRIDGES: Arnold F. Woolf THE PROFITABILITY IN DEVELOPING AN INSTALLATION CENTER FOR PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT IN AUTOMOBILES: Earl Muntz A DEPARTMENT STORE'S EXPERIENCE IN SELLING PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT AND TAPE CARTRIDGES: Darse Crandail THE ROLE OF THE WHOLESALER IN THE TAPE CARTRIDGE **BUSINESS: Larry Finley** DISPLAYING, PROMOTING AND SELLING TAPE CARTRIDGES SELLING THROUGH WHOLESALERS AT THE RETAIL LEVEL: Ethan Caston POINT OF SALE-BIRTHPLACE OR GRAVEYARD: Stanley Gortikov EVALUATION OF EXPERIENCE IN SELLING TAPE. CARTRIDGES THROUGH A RACK JOBBER: Cecil Steen DISPLAYING, PROMOTING AND SELLING TAPE EQUIPMENT AT THE RETAIL LEVEL: Robert White EVALUATION OF EXPERIENCE IN SELLING TAPE CARTRIDGES AND PURCHASING, INVENTORY AND INVESTMENT CONSIDERATIONS EQUIPMENT THROUGH A DISTRIBUTOR: James Shipley IN CARTRIDGE AND EQUIPMENT RETAILING: Amos Heiliche EVALUATION OF EXPERIENCE IN SELLING TAPE SELLING TO KEY MARKETS THROUGH & ONE-STOP: Michael J. Danie OPPORTUNITIES FOR SALE OF PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT NEW HORIZONS FOR THE TAPE CARTRIDGE BUSINESS IN THE AUTOMOBILE FIELD: Harold K. Sperlich IN PENETRATING BROADER MARKETS: James R. Gall OPPORTUNITIES FOR SALE OF PLAYBACK EQUIPMENT IN THE HOME: John A. O'Hara EXHIBITOR LIST Write for Your Copy Now. Supply Name\_ Strictly Limited. \$5 Per Copy (postpaid). Send payment with order to: Company BILLBOARD, Special Projects Division, 165 W. 46th St., New York, Address N. Y. 10036 City, State, Zip.

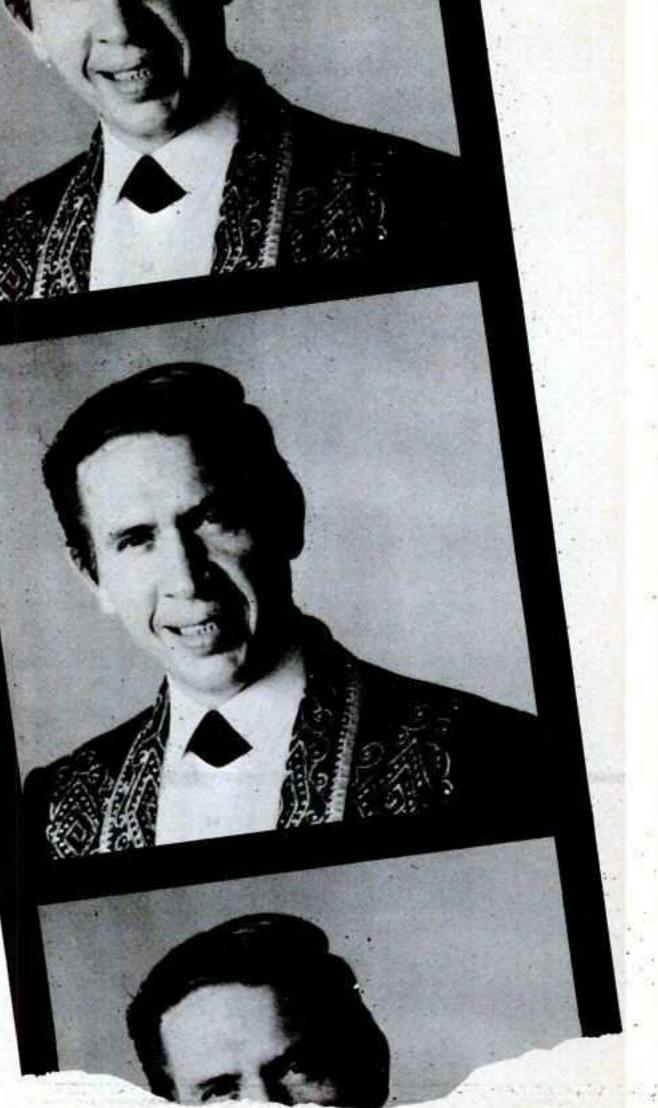


# he's done it again...

# BUCK OWENS and the Buckaroos WHERE DOES THE GOOD TIMES GO b/w The Way That I Love You

C&W's Number 1 man has another Number 1 song. "Where Does The Good Times Go"—written, arranged, played and sung in the style that makes Buck (The Tiger) Owens a weekly fixture on the charts. The all-country flip side is also from the Owens pen. Personal Management: Jack McFadden, 1904 Truxtun, Bakersfield, Calif. • FA 7-7201





# COUNTRY MUSIC

			01-10-17-1		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for week e		Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY for week ending
F	IC	DT COUNT	ΨŔ	Y	SINGL	ES	HOT COUNTRY
This		★ STAR performer—Sides registering g TITLE, Artist, Label, Weeks			te upward progress this week. TITLE, Artist, Label,	Weeks on	ALBUMS
Week	Week	Number & Publisher Chart	Week	Week	Number & Publisher	Chart	★ STAR Performer—LP's registering proportionate upward progress thi
bard	▶ 1	THERE GOES MY EVERYTHING 12	39	22	THE BOTTLE LET ME DOWN		This Last Week Week TITLE, Artist, Label & Number
2	2	Jack Greene, Decca 32023 (Blue Crest- Husky, BMI) SOMEBODY LIKE ME 13	1		Merle Haggard, Capitol 5704 (Blueboo BMI)	a.	Billboard 1 THE BEST OF SONNY JAMES Award 1 Capitol T 2615 (M); ST 2615 (S)
4	2	Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 8965 (Barton, BMI)	1	45	RIDE, RIDE, RIDE Lynn Anderson, Chart 1375 (Yonah,	BMI)	4 BORN TO SING Connie Smith, RCA Victor LPM 3628 (M); LSP 3628 (S)
3	3	THE HURTIN'S ALL OVER 13 Connie Smith, RCA Victor 8964 (Wilderness, BMI)	41	44	BURNING BRIDGES Glen Campbell, Capitol 5773 (Sage & SESAC)	Sand,	3 2 SWINGING DOORS Merle Haggard, Capitol T 2585 (M); ST 2585 (S)
4	5	DON'T COME HOME A DRINKIN'		47	WHAT'S COME OVER MY BABY. Dottie West, RCA Victor 9011 (Tree,		15 YOURS SINCERELY Jim Reeves, RCA Victor LPM 3709 (M); LSP 3709 (S)
•	8	BMI) BEAR WITH ME A LITTLE LONGER 9	1	56	HAPPY TRACKS Kenny Price, Boone 1051 (Pamper, B	3	5 5 YOU AIN'T WOMAN ENOUGH
U	000	Billy Walker, Monument 980 (Hill & Range, BMI)	44	30	SEVEN DAYS OF CRYING		Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 4783 (M); DL 74783 (S) 6 6 NAT STUCKEY SINGS
6	4	MISTY BLUE			Harden Trio, Columbia 43844 (Southt BMI)		Paula LP 2192 (M); LPS 2192 (S) 7 7 ALL'S FAIR IN LOVE 'N' WAR
7	7	UNMITIGATED GALL	45	51	TEARS WILL BE A CHASER FOR WINE Wanda Jackson, Capitol 5789 (Tree, B	YOUR	Stonewall Jackson, Columbia CL 2509 (M); CS 9309 (S)
8	9	FUNNY, FAMILIAR, FORGOTTEN FEELINGS 10	46	46	HOMESICK Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 8988 (Centra	.10	George Jones, Musicor MM 2106 (M); MS 3106 (S)
		Don Gibson, RCA Victor 8975 (Acuff- Rose, BMI)		10	Songs, BMI)		9 8 LEAVIN' TOWN Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LPM 3620 (M); LSP 3620 (
9	6	HOW LONG HAS IT BEEN 13 Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50067	47	49	APARTMENT =9 Tammy Wynett, Epic 10095 (Owen, B	(IMI)	10 10 WHERE IS THE CIRCUS? Hank Thompson/Brazos Valley Boys, Warner Bros.
10	10	(Southtown, BMI) STAND BESIDE ME	W	58	COUNTRY BOY'S DREAM Carl Perkins, Dollie 505 (Cedarwood, B	BMI)	W 1664 (M); WS 1664 (S) 11 12 FREE AND EASY
		Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor 8971 (Glaser, BMI)	497	55	THE KIND OF WOMAN I GOT Osborne Brothers, Decca 32052 (Sure-Fire, BMI)	1 <b>4</b>	Dave Dudley, Mercury MG 21098 (M); SR 61098 (5)
11	11	THE GAME OF TRIANGLES 13 Bobby Bare, Norma Jean, Liz Anderson, RCA Victor 8963 (Delmore, ASCAP)	50	53	LITTLE THINGS THAT EVERY GI		Jean Shepard & Ray Pillow, Capitol T 2537 (M); ST 2537 (
12	13	HURT HER ONCE FOR ME	51		Claude King, Columbia 43867 (King,	BMI)	13 13 THE SEELY STYLE Jeannie Seely, Monument MLP 8057 (M); SLP 18057 (S)
13	12	BMI) TOUCH MY HEART	0812	31	THIS MUST BE THE BOTTOM Del Reeves, United Artists 50081 (/ Rose, BMI)	Noss-	14 9 ANOTHER BRIDGE TO BURN Ray Price, Columbia CL 2528 (M); CS 9228 (S)
		Ray Price, Columbia 43795 (Mayhew, BMI)	52	59	YOU BETTER BE BETTER TO ME Carl Smith, Columbia 43866 (Accla		15 11 THE DRIFTER Marty Robbins, Columbia CL 2527 (M); CS 9327 (S)
14	14	WHERE D'YA STAY LAST NIGHT	53	60	BMI) YOU BEAT ALL I EVER SAW	3	16 18 CARNEGIE HALL CONCERT WITH BUCK OWENS
Û	20	ONCE Ferlin Husky, Capitol 5775 (Harbot, SESAC)			Johnny Cash, Columbia 43921 (South BMI)	wind,	AND HIS BUCKAROOS Capitol T 2556 (M); ST 2556 (S)
16	16	ANOTHER STORY Ernest Tubb, Decca 32002 (Marson, BMI)	54	57	I CAN'T TAKE IT NO LONGER Hank Williams Jr., MGM (Ly-Rann, BMI)	<b>3</b>	17 17 IF THE WHOLE WORLD STOPPED LOVIN' Roy Drusky, Mercury MG 21097 (M); SR 61097 (S)
17	18	IF THE WHOLE WORLD STOPPED LOVIN' 8 Roy Drusky, Mercury 72627 (Fingerlake,	53	65	DIESEL SMOKE, DANGEROUS CU	RVES 3	18 14 A MILLION AND ONE Billy Walker, Monument MLP 8047 (M); SLP 18047 (S)
18	15	BMI) WHERE IS THE CIRCUS? 12	56	61	Red Simpson, Capitol 5783 (Johnston Montei, BMI)	93.0 S93	19 16 COUNTRY CHARLIE PRIDE RCA Victor LPM 3645 (M); LSP 3645 (S)
		Hank Thompson, Warner Bros. 5858 (Brazos Valley, BMI)	20	01	OFF AND ON Charlie Louvin, Capitol 5791 (Marson BMI)	····· · ·	23 HAPPINESS IS YOU Johnny Cash, Columbia CL 2537 (M); CS 9337 (S)
Ø	23	MR. SHORTY Marty Robbins, Columbia 43770 (Mariposa, BMI)	57	21	I GET THE FEVER Bill Anderson, Decca 31999 (Stallion,		Johnny Cash, Columbia CL 2537 (M); CS 9337 (S) 24 GREAT COUNTRY SONGS
20	25	MOTEL TIME AGAIN 10	1	71	THE REAL THING	2	Don Gibson, RCA Victor LPM 3680 (M); LSP 3680 (S)
~		Johnny Paycheck, Little Darlin' 0016 (Central, BMI)	1	70	Billy Grammer, Epic 10103 (Newkeys, SOMEONE TOLD MY STORY	8MI) 2	22 22 THIS IS MY STORY Hank Snow, RCA Victor LPM 6014 (M); LSP 6014 (S)
Ш	24	Claude Gray, Decca 32039 (Vanjo, BMI)			Merle Haggard, Capitol 5803 (Blue BMI)		29 SOMEBODY LIKE ME Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LPM 3715 (M); LSP 3715 (S)
22		OPEN UP YOUR HEART 19 Buck Owens, Capitol 5705 (Bluebook, BMI)		54	ONE DREAM Slim Whitman, Imperial 66212 (Cedar	rwood, 6	24 26 BIG BEN STRIKES AGAIN Ben Colder, MGM E 4421 (M); SE 4421 (S)
23	19	STATESIDE	61	68	PICKIN' UP THE MAIL	2	25 25 NORMA JEAN SINGS A TRIBUTE TO KITTY WELLS
24	26	WHERE COULD   GO (But to Her) 5 David Houston, Epic 10102 (Gallico, BMI)	62	67	Compton Brothers, Dot 16948 (Sure-Fir GONE ON THE OTHER HAND	e, BMI)	26 21 CONFESSIONS OF A BROKEN MAN
Ø	32	A WANDERIN' MAN Jeannie Seely, Monument 987 (Pamper, BMI)		1 165	Tompall & the Glaser Brothers, MGM 13611 (Jack, BMI)		Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor LPM 3593 (M); LSP 3593 (
26	29	DON'T LET THE DOORKNOB HIT YOU 8 Norma Jean, RCA Victor 8989 (Acclaim, BMI)	63	75	MAMA'S LITTLE JEWEL Johnny Wright, Decca 32061 (Moss-R BMI)	ose, 2	33 BAD SEED Jan Howard, Decca DL 4832 (M); DL 74832 (S)
1	33	MR. DO-IT-YOURSELF 7 Ray Pillow & Jean Shepard, Capitol 5769	64	72	STRANDED Jim Nesbitt, Chart 1410 (Peach, SES/	AC) 4	28 27 THE LAST WORD IN LONESOME Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor LPM 3622 (M); LSP 3622 (S)
28	48	(Central, BMI) GREEN RIVER	65	69	FIRST WORD Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 9027 (Vin		35 LOOK INTO MY TEARDROPS Conway Twitty, Decca DL 4828 (M); DL 74823 (S)
-		Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor 9025 (Wilderness, BMI)	66	64	APARTMENT =9	SAL 2000	30 19 I LOVE YOU DROPS Bill Anderson, Decca DL 4711 (M); DL 74711 (S)
29	36	OUR SIDE 8 Van Trevor, Band Box 371 (Summerhouse, ASCAP)		04	Bobby Austin, Tally 500 (Owen, BMI		31 32 FROM NASHVILLE WITH LOVE
30	38	HULA LOVE	67	00	A WOMAN NEVER FORGETS Kitty Wells, Decca 32024, (Wells/Cedarwood, BMI)	1	Chet Atkins, RCA Victor LPM 3647 (M); LSP 3647 (S)
31	28	CALL HER YOUR SWEETHEART 12	68	-	OH WOMAN Nat Stuckey, Paula 257 (Stuckey, B	I I	Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LPW 3736 (M); LSP 3736 ( 33 30 GEORGE JONES GOLDEN HITS
	Sector Sector	Frank Ifield, Hickory 1411 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	54533		MABEL Skeets McDonald, Columbia 43946 (Cer	1	United Artists, UAL 3532 (M); UAS 6532 (S)
32	35	JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME 6 Country Charlie Pride, RCA Victor 9000 (Jack, BMI)	70	78	BMI) HEART FULL OF LOVE		George Hamilton IV, RCA Victor LPM 3601 (M); LSP 3601 (
33	37		3	:	Johnny Dallas, Little Darlin' 0013 (Mayhew-Window, BMI)		35 36 LIVE COUNTRY MUSIC CONCERT Willie Nelson, RCA Victor LPM 3659 (M); LSP 3659 (S)
34	27	BMI) SWEET THANG	Ŵ	-	DON'T PUT YOUR HANDS ON ME Lorene Mann, RCA Victor 9045	1	36 38 CAN YOU BELIEVE Geezinslaw Brothers, Capitol T 2570 (M); ST 2570 (S)
•	0.000	Nat Stuckey, Paula 243 (Su-Ma/Stuckey, BMI)	-	<u>.</u>	(Navavhaminjo, BMI) GALLANT MEN		37 37 ALMOST PERSUADED
	50	LOSERS CATHEDRAL 3 David Houston, Epic 10102 (Gallico, BMI)			Senator Everett M. Dirksen, Capitol (Chappell, ASCAP)	5805	David Houston, Epic LN 24213 (M); BN 26213 (S) 38 28 CLOSE TOGETHER AS YOU AND ME
	0220	THE FUGITIVE 4 Merle Haggard, Capitol 5803 (4 Star, BMI)			GRAIN OF SALT Penny Starr, Band Box 372 (Stonest) Pocono, BMI)	hrow-	George Jones & Melba Montgomery, Musicor MM 2109 (M); MS 3109 (S)
37	39	THAT'LL BE THE DAY	1	74	SHE'S THE WOMAN Barbara Cummings, London 104 (Accl-	3 aim,	39 39 FROM THE HEART OF TEXAS Bob Wills and the Texas Playboys, Kapp KL 1506 (M);
38	40	THE WIFE OF THE PARTY	谊		BMI) DON'T WASTE YOUR TIME	55360	40 40 WHEELS AND TEARS



4

# **JIM REEVES** "**I WON'T COME IN WHILE HE'S THERE**" "Maureen" #9057

Two soft ballads, sung in Jim's warm and mellow style, will create a strong consumer response in the pop and country markets.

REAVICTOR The most trusted name in sound

Copyrighted material

# New Album Releases

# ANGEL

- JOHN ALLDIS CHOIR/MEMBERS OF THE MELOS ENSEMBLE - New Music From Britain; 36387, 5 36387
- BEETHOVEN: VIOLIN CONCERTO Yehudi Menuhin/New Philharmonic Orch. (Klemperer); 36369, 5 36369
- FALLA: AMOR BRUJO/RAVEL De Los Angeles/Philharmonic Orch. (Giulini); 36385, 5 36385
- MOZART: DON GIOVANNI Various Artists/ New Philharmonic Orch. (Klemperer); DL 3700, SDL 3700
- VERDI: IL TROVATORE HIGHLIGHTS -Corelli/Tucci/Various Artists (Schippers); 36404, 5 36404

# 

25

CARMINE ALBANO - So What's New?; LP 2101

# AUDIO FIDELITY

**BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 1 - Frankfurt** Opera Orch. (Goehr); FCS 50021 CESANA - The Velvet Touch; AFLP 2167, AFSD 6167

- FATHER COLUMBA McMANUS All About Love; AFLP 2169, AFSD 6169
- THE SEVEN PLAYERS West Digs East -Dig?; AFLP 2166, AFSD 6166

# BRUNSWICK

ARTISTICS - I'm Gonna Miss You; BL 54123, BL 754123

### CALLA

J. J. JACKSON - JJ; C 1101, CS 1101

### CAPITOL

- BIG BEN BANJO BAND Happy Banjos Play the Beatles; T 2642, ST 2642 CAPITOL SYMPHONY ORCH. - From France
- GUY LOMBARDO The Sweetest Sounds
- NED MILLER Teardrop Lane; T 2586, ST 2586
- WAYNE NEWTON It's Only The Good Times; T 2635, ST 2635 BUCK OWENS - Open Up Your Heart; T
- 2640, ST 2640

- LEONARD PENNARIO Pennario Plays Just For Fun1; P 8648, SP 8648
- LEONARD PENNARIO The Spanish Piano; P 8647, DP 8647
- LOU RAWLS Carryin' On1; T 2632, ST 2632
- The Best of DJANGO REINHARDT Vol. 1; T 10457
- The Best of DJANGO REINHARDT Vol. 2; T 10458
- VARIOUS ARTISTS Adventures of Colored Man; T 2597, ST 2597
- OLAV WERNER/GALLEBERG SANGKOR -Norwegian Songs of Faith; T 10382, DT 10382
- NANCY WILSON Nancy-Naturally; T 2634, ST 2634

# CAPITOL IMPORTS (ITALY)

- ADAMO Chansons Non Commerciales; DELP 8156 VARIOUS ARTISTS - Balliamo Con Le Canzoni
- Di Adamo; PPSQ 703

# DGG

SIEGFRIED BEHREND - Gitarrenkonzerte; SLPM 139166 DOVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 8 - Berliner Philharmoniker (Kubelik); SLPM 139181 MOZART: SYMPHONIES NOS. 39 & 36 -Berliner Philharmoniker (Behm); SLPM 139160

ADOLF SCHERBAUM - Baroque Music For Trumpet Virtuoso Vol. 2; SLPEM 136518 SCHUBERT: DIE SCHONE MULLERIN - Fritz

Wunderlich; 139 219/20 WAGNER: TRISTAN UND ISOLDE - Various Artists/Bayreuther Festpiele 1966 (Bohm); 139 221/25

# EPIC

THE BROAD STREET STRUTTERS & SINGERS -Goodtime Happening; LN 24240, BN 26240

### **INTERNATIONAL** ARTISTS

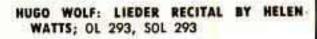
The 13th Floor Elevators; 1A-LP 1

# KARATE

NAI BONET/VARIOUS ARTISTS - Belly Gol Gol; KLP 1403, KSD 5403

# L'OISEAU-LYRE

- BACH: CANTATA NO. 159 SEHET, WIR GEHN HINAUF GEN JERUSALEM-Various Artists/ Academy of St. Martin In The Field (Marriner); OL 295, SOL 295
- PURCELL: THE INDIAN QUEEN English Chamber Orch. (Mackerras); OL 294, SOL 294
- SPOHR: VIOLIN CONCERTO NO. 8 IN A MINOR - Symphony Orch. (Beck); OL 278, SOL 278



# LONDON STEREO TREASURY

- ADAM: GISELLE Paris Conservatoire Orch. (Martinon); STS 15010
- BERLIOZ: SYMPHONIE FANTASTIQUE-Israel Philharmonic (Solti); STS 15006
- BRAHMS: HUNGARIAN DANCES Vienna Philharmonic (Reiner); STS 15009
- BRAHMS: THE FOUR SYMPHONIES-Vienna Philharmonic (Kubelik); STS 15001/4 DVORAK: SYMPHONY NO. 5 - Vienna Philharmonic (Kubelik); STS 15007
- FALLA: EL AMOR BRUJO Various Artists/ L'Orchestra de la Suisse Romande (Ansermet); STS 15014
- MENDELSSOHN: SYMPHONY NO. 4 Israel Philharmonic (Solti); STS 15008
- ENGLISH CHAMBER ORCH. (Hurwitz) Music In London (1670-1770); STS 15013 ROSSINI-RESPIGHI: LA BOUTIQUE FANTASQUE
- -Israel Philharmonic (Solti); STS 15005
- STRAVINSKY: THE SONG OF THE NIGHTIN-GALE - L'Orchestra de la Suisse Romande (Ansermet); STS 15011

# LUTHERAN RECORDS

VARIOUS ARTISTS - Come to the Feast; \$6-6957

# MERCURY WING

ALLENIZ: INTERLUDE - Minneapolis Symphony Orch. (Dorati); WC 18063 BEETHOVEN: SYMPHONY NO. 1 - Detroit Symphony Orch. (Paray); WC 18062 DAMITA JO - This One's For Me; WC 16333 BILLY ECKSTINE In 10 Great Movies; WC 16334 MOZART: SYMPHONY NO. 36 - London Symphony Orch. (Dorati); WC 18064 GERRY MULLIGAN-Night Lights; WC 16335 SCHUMANN: SYMPHONY NO. 2 - Detroit Symphony Orch. (Paray); WC 18061 TOM & JERRY - Guitar's Greatest Hits; WC 16332

# ☐ MOTOWN

BARBARA McNAIR - Here I Am; MS 644

# 

THE YOUNG GYANTS; P 7054, SP 7054

# PRESTIGE

WILLIS JACKSON - Soul Night/Livel; PR 7396, PRST 7396 FREDDIE McCOY - Funk Drops; PR 7470, PRST 7470 HOUSTON PERSON - Underground Soull; PR 7491, PRST 7491

# ☐ RCA VICTOR

DEREK & RAY - The Keyboard Sounds of Today1; LPM 3665, LSP 3665



With Love (Dragon); P 8649, SP 8649 Today1; T 2639, ST 2639



# Isn't that what's-his-name playing the Hohner whatchamacallit?

It's not a whatchamacallit the kid in the middle is playing. It's a Hohner Harmonica.

And it's not what's-his-name, the boy crimefighter. It's Johnny Morley, from Freeport High School. Which just goes to show you that Hohner makes a musical instrument for everybody. Even the kind of people you'd least expect to see playing one. Like

Arthur Lazlo. The ticket broker, not the trumpeter. Arthur taught himself to play the Melodica one night. Now they ask him to play at parties. And Vinnie Panetta, the maitre de in the fancy jacket. Vinnie never even got invited to costume parties before. Now he gets coaxed to play at them. Bach; Beethoven and Beatle music all sound great on his Hohner Cembalet.

And Bob Brameral on accordion. And Anna Bella Wathne on the Contessa guitar. And Ronald Stone on the Sonor drums. None of them are professional musicians. They just felt-like a lot of people-that they could make music if they tried. So they tried. M. Hohner, Inc., Hicksville, N.Y.

This ad is part of a national advertising campaign in Life and The New York Times Magazine, in teaching publications, and on radio stations across the country. We want your customers to know that Hohner makes the instruments used in the big new sound in contemporary music. We want you to know too.

THE MOD-MODS - Heaven's Door; LP 102 FELIX RANDOLPH - Spanish Spy; LP 104

# ROADRUNNER

ERNIE MENEHUNE - Hawaii's Sun-Tanned, Irishman; 1314

#### **ROJAC**

BIG MAYBELLE GOT A BRAND NEW BAG; RO 122

### SERAPHIM

**BEETHOVEN: DIABELLI VARIATIONS, OP 120** -Hans Richter-Haaser; 60027, S 60027 FRANCK: SYMPHONY IN D MINOR - Orch. National de la Radiodiffusion Francaise

(Beecham); 60012, 5 60012 CHRISTA LUDWIG/GERALD MOORE - A Song

Recital; 60034, 5 60034

POULENC: LES MAMELLES DE TIRESIAS -Denise Duval/Various Artists; 60029

TCHAKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 - Claudio Arrau; 60020, S 60020

VERDI: DON CARLO - Various Artists, Rome Opera Chorus & Orch. (Santini); IC 6004

# UNITED ARTISTS

FERRANTE & TEICHER - A Man and A Woman; UAL 3572, UAS 6572

# UA INTERNATIONAL

MINA - Studio Una 66; UN 14501, UNS 15501

# SINCOMPERNEER

is on the M.A.P.

WORC is too . . .

are you?

M.A.P. RECORDS

**259 South Beverly Drive** Beverly Hills, Calif.

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD Copyrighted material

# **AUDIO** retailing

PHONOGRAPHS . TAPE . RADIOS

HI-FI COMPONENTS . GUITARS . ACCESSORIES



SWINGER SET, the second promotional guitar/stereo phonograph combination introduced by the Consumer Electronics Division of Philco-Ford. The suggested retail price is \$99.95.

# Swinger Set, 26 Other New Items From Philco

PHILADELPHIA — A new Swinger guitar/phonograph combo and 26 other new home entertainment pieces have been introduced by Philco-Ford's Consumer Electronics Division for 1967.

The complete portable phonograph electric guitar combination carries a suggested retail price of \$99.95. The set includes a portable stereo phonograph (Model 1467BK) and a professional-style, six-string electric guitar. The guitar plugs into a special jack on the phonograph and plays through the stereo speaker system. Included among a host of black and white and color TV receivers in the new Philco-Ford home entertainment line are a new color TV/stereo/radio combination and a console stereo. The combination, Model 6935-WA, boasts a 6-inch oval speaker on the TV side and two, 8-inch round speakers in the

stereo sound system. It also has FM stereo and FM/AM radio with a four-speed automatic changer. And it is at open list. The console stereo entry is Model 1877WA in a 70-inch cabinet with 100 watts of peak power at \$450 suggested retail.

The "Swinger Set" is a pro-

# Theme for 66th Music Show: 'Hard Sell in Soft Economy'

CHICAGO—"The theme of the 1967 Music Show will be hard selling to compensate for any general economic declines," announced William R. Gard, executive vice president of the National Association of Music Merchants, sponsors of the annual summer event here.

"Hard Sell in a Soft Economy" is the catch phrase selected to denote the show theme.

The 66th annual Music Show will be held at the Conrad-Hilton Hotel here July 25-29.

"Anticipating future sales is a critical phase of marketing," Gard said. "With many economic indicators pointing to an easing off of business levels, it would seem quite prudent and precautionary for the music industry not only to size up future business but also to set a strategy for tomorrow to assure that it will continue to capture a major segment of America's leisure-time and educational income."

### Sales Saturation

Gard said that the 1967 show will concentrate on methods of



At a board meeting held in Chicago Dec. 19, Peter W. Amberg was elected president of Amberg

File & Index Co., Kankakee, Ill.

sales saturation of the market. from schools and studios to all types of retail outlets. "The music industry has in the past decade broken out of conventional selling patterns to penetrate into new retailing areas and expand the sales vistas of music merchants," the NAMM official said. "We have grown tremendously, far exceeding the percentage increases of most other industries, and if we are to continue these gains, the music industry has need to continue with fresh merchandising ideas as well as revolutionary new products. The big, annual trade show will again this year as in the past provide a forum where these new concepts can best be introduced to the nation's music merchants."

#### New Session

Seminars and business sessions at the show will follow the general theme, Gard said, both in "specific selling techniques as well as over-all management direction." A new business session at the 1967 show will be devoted entirely to discussion of record retailing as a result of a special record dealer meeting at last year's Music Show,

"We are on the threshold of becoming a billion-dollar annual business," Gard said. "There is no reason why the musical instrument industry cannot pass that mark in annual retail sales very soon if we but continue the kind of aggressive, alert selling which has marked the past decade when we enjoyed a bountiful boom economy."

Gard pointed out that music has become a necessity rather than a luxury in America, and even if the economy slows slightly, "the music industry's selling of the past decade should continue to reap rich dividends in coming months and years.

#### Education

"And the higher standards of education which have become part of the American way will also guarantee that music education is as much a part of schooling as the three R's. We have reached the point where one out of every six schoolchildren takes instruction on a musical instrument—four times what the percentage was 15 years ago. If we can but double the number of students playing musical instruments in the next decade, our industry will be assured of phenomenal growth."

Gard suggested that music has become the nation's most popular entertainment, with Americans devoting more time to listening to and playing music than to reading.



motional offering, the second such by Philco-Ford. The first was introduced in May of 1965 and carried a suggested retail price of \$129.95.

The guitar may be played separately as an amplified instrument or may be played along with records on the unit's 4speed changer.

The phonograph is of tiltdown style with swing-out, detachable wings enclosing 4-inch speakers. Eighteen feet of stereo separation is possible.

A teach-yourself booklet is included with each guitar-phonograph combo.

# Motorola Enlarges AM Line

CHICAGO—Motorola Consumer Products, Inc., has inserted the following solid-state AM table radios into its line:

Model XT6C four-transistor at \$16.95 replaces model XT2B as the table model opener.

Model XT7C at \$19.95 is next in line.

Model XT8C with slide rule dial at \$22.95 replaces model XT3B in the line.

Model XT4C at \$29.95 tops the line of solid-state, AM table radios.

These tube chassis sets remain in the line:

Model AT30B at \$12.88 suggested list.

Model AT31B at \$14.95. Model AT25B at open list. Now in Motorola's solid-state

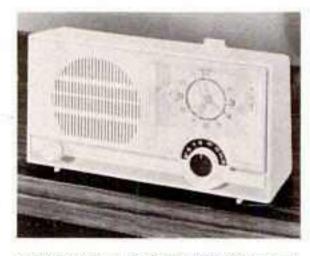
AM clock radio line: Model XC17C four-transistor

at \$21.95.

Model XC18C step-up at \$26.95.

Model XC19C with distinctive cabinet at \$28.88. Model XC20C step-up at \$29.95.

AM clock carry-overs are models AC4B at a \$15.88 suggested list; AC43B at \$18.88 (both tube models); and solidstate models XC15C at \$34.95 and XC16C at \$39.95 suggested list.



MOTOROLA CLOCK RADIO, Model XC18C, solid-state with Lazalarm and Sleep Switch. Representative of the company's expanded table model line for 1967, the radio carries an optional-todealer list of \$26.95.

Joseph W. Cremin is chairman of the board. . . . Richard M. (Dick) Trimble, 61, owner of the Dick Trimble House of Music, Lancaster, Ohio, died Dec. 9. Trimble once played with the Dick Fiddler band of Columbus, Ohio. . . Year-end appointments: W. E. Combs has been named plant manager of Estey Musical Instrument Corp. at General Electric's Electronics sales operation. William R. LaMarca has been named national accounts specialist; in GE's television receiver department, Donald E. Garrett has been appointed manager of engineering; in the marketing section of GE's audio products department, John P. Enggaard has been named manager of field sales for the newly formed national field sales force, Walter W. Williams has been named manager of portable phonograph sales, M. Clifford Nelson has been installed in the newly created post of manager, advertising and sales promotion, John R. Deemy becomes manager of marketing administration and Edwin V. Rehill is the departments new international business chief; John S. Boyers has been appointed director of engineering for the Minneapolisbased divisions of the Telex Corp., directing all engineering functions of the Telex Acoustics, Viking and Magnecord Taperecorder divisions: in the electronic components group of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Robert A. Starek becomes product marketing manager, picture tubes, W. R. Dixon has been named marketing services manager and Fred J. Nataly is now merchandising manager. . . . Campbell-Ewald is the new advertising agency for the Admiral Corp. . . . The Houston Post reports that the auto stereo craze has struck. . . . DuMont has named Noble Distributors. Inc., of Phoenix, Ariz., a distributor. . . . Detroit-based American Music Store, Inc., reported for the first fiscal quarter ended Oct. 31 sales of \$6,211,099 and earnings of \$229,802, an increase in the former and a decrease in the latter compared to the same span a

year ago, according to Jack J.

Wainger, president. RAY BRACK

# Co. in Frets Since '90

(First in a series on amplified instrument manufacturing sources for dealers interested in entering or expanding their involvement in this exploding market.)

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, III. —Kay Musical Instrument Co., a subsidiary of the Seeburg Corp., offers 113 models through 27 domestic distributors.

The Kay line breaks down like this:

• Solid body electric guitars ranging in price from about \$60 through \$325.

- Acoustical electric guitars priced from about \$65 to \$350.
- Electric basses in a price bracket of about \$80 to \$200.
- Amplifiers ranging from about \$40 through \$400.
- Bass amplifiers starting at \$150 and running through \$250.
- Flat top guitars ranging in price from \$30 through \$150.
- "Country flat guitars" retailing at from about \$40 through \$175.
- Folk guitars in the \$80 to \$100 range.
- Classic guitars at from \$60 to \$90.
- "Special flat top guitars" at from \$50 to \$150 suggested retail.
- Arch top guitars from \$40 up to \$100.
- Mandolins in the \$30 to \$150 range.
- Ukuleles priced at from \$11 to \$42.50.
- Banjos in the \$50 to \$160 bracket.
- The company also has extensive lines of guitar cases and strings for all its instruments.
- Originally known as the Groeschel Co., Kay was founded in 1890 in Chicago. The firm

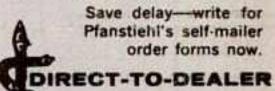
then manufactured bowl-type mandolins. In 1918 manufacture of guitars and banjos was commenced. The company is known as a pioneer in the application of molded plywood for fretted musical instruments and the arching of woods for guitars.

The company's name was changed to "Kay" in 1928 when Henry Kay Kuhrmeyer bought the firm.

(Continued on page 48)



OUR GUARANTEE ... orders for diamond and sapphire needles, Power Points®, cartridges, spindles, tape and accessories are shipped from our central Mid-West location (near Chicago) the same day order is received ... and at direct to-you low prices.



CHEMICAL CORPORATION · BOX 499 TOA LAKEVIEW AVE. · WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS Originators of the \$9.95 Diamond Needle

Copyrighted material

# **CLASSIFIED MART**

WANTED: USED CRYOVAC BAGGING

Machine, Model 7101A, and Heat Tunnel

for immediate delivery. Cash. State price, age, condition of both units. Write Box 298, Billboard, 188 W. Ran-dolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

WILL PURCHASE FOR CASH YOUR inventories of Phono Needles, Adapters, etc. Must be in original manufacturer's

packages. Tom Murphy, c/o 15210 Ros-coe, Apt. 13A, Panorama City, Calif.

INTERNATIONAL

EXCHANCE

WANTED TO BUY

# **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

MUSIC STORE FOR SALE IN A SOUTH Florida busy town. Reasonable rent, terms; has two sound-proof music studios with 200 students. Sells all musical instruments, records, sheet music, accessories. Owner must sell for health reasons. Write Box 290, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601.

WE PRODUCE MASTERS FOR SALE or lease. R&B, Rock 'N Roll, Jazz Sepia Artists. Contact LaSalle Recording Co., 5727 So. LaSalle, Chicago, Ill. 667-4151.

PARTNER WITH CAPITAL WANTED to enlarge wholesale and retail outlets of Sacred Recordings in Canada. A real opportunity for Christian party. Write: Box 2307, Vancouver, B. C., Canada.



RECORD RIOT 45'S, BRAND NEW, some late hits. \$6.80 per hundred; \$65 per thousand. Send check with order for prepaid postage. No overseas orders. Reliable Record Co., Box 136, Glen Oaks Post Office, Glen Oaks, N. Y. Phone: Area Code 212; 343-5881.

RECORD RIOT - 45 RPM RECORDS, brand new, factory fresh, \$6 per hundred, \$50 per thousand; major labels, popular hits, top artists. Freight pre-paid in U. S. only with check-in-advance orders. Apex Rendezvous. Inc., 4007 9th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 633-9400.



#### HELP WANTED

EXPERIENCED MALE LEAD SINGER for well established, traveling and re-cording rock group. Michael Cico, 1821 19th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. Phone: (202) 265-0844.

PROMOTIONAL SERVICES

# ENGLAND ALL ENGLISH RECORDS RUSHED BY airmail. Beatles all-new 14-track album, mono/stereo, \$6.15 airmailed on release day. 300-page new LP/EP catalog, \$1 surface. \$2 airmail. A-1 records. John Lever, Gold St., Northampton, England. **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES** REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 25c a word. Minimum: \$5. First line set all caps. DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$20. Each additional inch in same ad, \$15. Box rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount; 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

FIRST-CLASS GUARANTEED AIRMAIL

service on British records to U. S. A. All titles available. U.K. albums \$6 each, additional albums only \$5. All breakages replaced. 24-hour service. Free catalogue. Heanor Record Center, Derbyshire, England.

"OLDIES BUT GOODIES," BEATLES' latest album of 16 greatest hits incl. "Bad Boy," or any other British album,

mono or stereo, airmailed \$6. Stones

"Big Hits" album, 14 cuts + color photos, \$7.50. Poison lvy, EP, \$2.20. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England.

UNITED STATES

LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF 45 RPM: Brand-new 45 RPM's, \$4 per 100; mini-mum order. 1,000 records, \$40. Orders of 50,000 or more, 3¢ each. (Will ship all over the world.) Send check with order: Sutton Record Co., 26 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

Say You Saw It

in Billboard

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Tuesday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

# INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE ADVERTISING RATES

International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed toward an international market.

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$14 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency discounts as above apply.

# PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY ALL ORDERS

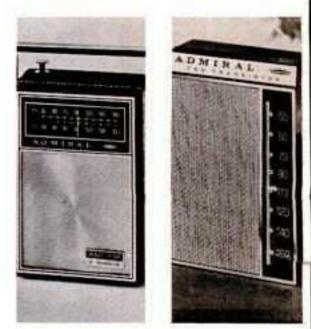
SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: John O'Neill, International Exchange Advertising Director, Billboard, 188 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill. 60601, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 15 Hanover Square, London W. 1, England.

# 24 New Phonographs, Radios From Admiral

radios, nine table radios, two console stereo/radio phonographs and two portable phonograph models have just been introduced by the Admiral Corp.

The transistor models: Landau (YK201), eight-transistor AM at open list; Caprice (YK 211,2), 10-transistor AM at \$9.95 suggested list; Constellation (YK221,3), 10-transistor AM at \$11.95; Polaris (YK237), 10-transistor AM at \$14.95 list; Wayfarer (YK311), 10-transistor FM/AM at open list; Marquis (YK301,7), 10-transistor, fivediode FM/AM at \$24.95 suggested list; Executive Classic (YK381), 12-transistor, sevendiode at \$29.95 list; Bolero (YK327), slide-rule tuning FM/ AM at \$29.95; Villager (YK 331), 13-transistor, AFC FM/ AM at \$29.95; Runabout (YK 341), 13-transistor, three-band FM/AM at \$34.95 and All World (YK1009), 13-transistor, seven-diode FM/AM short wave/long wave/amateur/time signal/marine at \$199.95.

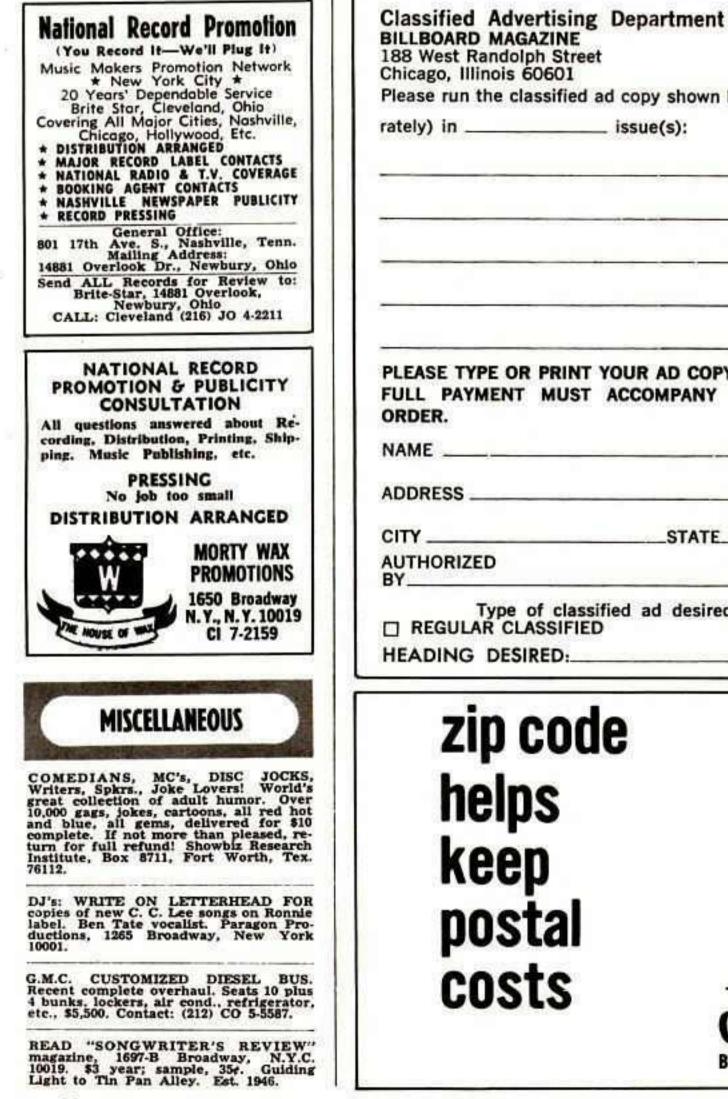
The new table radio models: Stanton (YK803), five-tube AM at open list; Sinclair (YK501), six-tube FM/AM at open list; Americana (YKC581), six-tube FM/AM clock at open list; Walton (YK103), five-transistor AM at \$14.95 suggested list; Welborne (YK117,8), five-transistor AM at \$17.95 suggested list; Duncan (YK121), five-transistor AM with walnut-grained finish at \$19.95 suggested list; Ashley (YKC133), five-transistor AM clock at \$19.95; Argyle (YKC147,8), like Ashley with dual speakers at \$24.95, and Regent (YKC151), five-transistor AM clock with snooze alarm at \$29.95.



REPRESENTATIVE of Admiral's 1967 transistor portable radio line are the Villager, left, at \$29.95, and FM/AM model and the Constellation, a 10-transistor model, operable on a nine-volt battery pack, at \$11.95 list.

The 1967 stereo line additions: Edgemont (YN8501) with four speakers, dual channel amplifier, FM/AM radio and Admiralbuilt four-speed automatic record changer at a suggested range of \$148-\$159.95, and Brookshire (YN8511) with same features as Edgemont plus FM stereo radio, solid-state dual-channel amplifier and transistor-matched ceramic cartridge with sapphire stylus at a suggested list price of \$189.95.

And the portable phonographs: Embassy (YN1431C), monaural, all-transistor with tiltout four-speed Admiral - built automatic record changer with adapter for 45 r.p.m. records at \$49.95, and Florentine (YNS1721C), solid-state stereo with tilt-out four-speed record changer and two 51/4-inch speakers in hinged, removable enclosures at a suggested list price of \$69.95.



rately) in	
PLEASE TYPE OR PR	RINT YOUR AD COPY IN THE ABOVE SI IUST ACCOMPANY YOUR CLASSIFIED
NAME	
ADDRESS	
CITY	STATE ZIP CODE
	AMOUNT
Type of	classified ad desired-check one
REGULAR CLASS	SIFIED DISPLAY CLASS
HEADING DESIRE	D:
zip co	oho
helps	
lioipo	
keep	
noot	
posta costa	1 Dich
rnste	
0031	John Stan
	GUMI
	BUT ONLY IF YOU USE IT

# **Kay Musical Instrument** Co. in Frets Since '90

# Continued from page 47

In 1945 Kay brought out the revolutionary five-string bass, the brain child of jazz musician Chubby Jackson.

Sidney M. Katz headed a combine which bought the company in 1955. Katz served as president until his resignation last year. The company had been acquired by Seeburg in 1965. The new president is Robert W. Keyworth, who has been with Kay 20 years and in the musical instrument business for 30 years. Robert E. Lynch is sales manager.

# Old World

Kay's headquarters and production facilities here, which it occupied in February 1964, embrace a 100,000-square-foot structure on 71/2 acres. The company employs some 600 persons.

According to advertising and promotion manager William Sarnoff, "Kay's plant is believed to contain one of the nation's most outstanding woodworking facilities. It combines Old World handcraftsmanship, still required in the making of quality fretted musical instruments, with automated techniques."

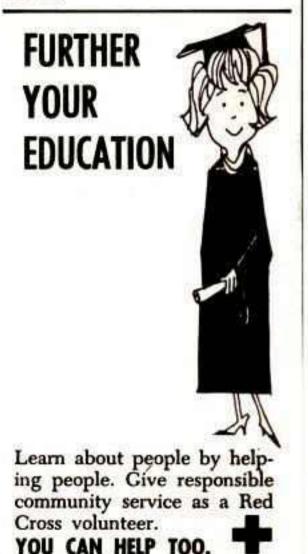
In addition to the products mentioned earlier, Kay also manufactures orchestral string basses and cellos with related accessories.

In addition to domestic outlets, Kay has 15 export distributors servicing some 25 foreign countries. Kay also sells mailorder firms such as Montgomery Ward, which market various models under their own brand

names. Kay's U. S. distributors service about 7,000 retail outlets. Company officials say they are becoming increasingly interested in the independent record retailer because of his high-teen traffic.

Among some 15 manufacturers in its field, Kay is considered a quality producer of moderately priced products.

Dealers interested in information about Kay lines may contact Robert E. Lynch, sales manager, Kay Musical Instrument Co., 2201 West Arthur Avenue, Elk Grove Village, Ill. 60007.



# COIN MACHINE news **Location Idea: Hobby Centers** 1967 Assn. Roll Call:

# By EARL PAIGE

ST. PETERSBURG, Fla.-Music Operators of America president James Tolisano, an op-erator at Clearwater, Fla., is championing miniature racing car centers as great locations for coin operated "Family Hobby Centers." His installation called Mini Cars, situated in the Tyrone Shopping Center, is a model for such outlets.

"Many operators haven't even thought of these slot car centers as good potential loca-tions for equipment," Tolisano states, "and it's a type of loca-tion the operator himself can often create," he added.

"The idea to go in with is that coin operated equipment and slot cars makes a very good marriage," Tolisano stated. "Many of these locations open up in high rent shopping centers and a lot of them have a flourish and a lot of them have a flourish until the novelty wears off and then they are in danger of fold-ing up," he explained.

# Family

"But by stressing to the owner that your equipment will create a whole new idea in the center these places can be completely made over. They can become what I call family hobby centers, which is what happened at Mini Car here."

"Operators don't have to worry about developing these hobby car centers entirely on their own because they can often approach the distributors and manufacturers, too, and they will find excellent co-operation," Tolisano said. "This is what I mean by creating the location, the operator can put in the miniature cars, too," he said. Tolisano has found that the mini-car idea is something that builds quickly once a start is made. "We had two centers call us in Clearwater after they learned about this St. Petersburg location. I've now got four other centers," he said, adding that while they were not as elaborate as Mini Car, where Tolisano has 25 pieces of equipment, he was putting in from four to nine items in each one.



THEY'RE OFF! Action on one of two tracks at Mini Car. Florida center accommodates eight racers on each track. Owner Jerry Rogers employs five people. Automatically controlled track time is sold in 15-minute intervals. Coin machine operator is James Tolisano.





REFRESHMENT AREA is a popular

place with visiting mothers who often

leave children while they shop in near-

# **Plans and Problems**

# **By EARL PAIGE**

#### Part One:

HOLYOKE, Mass.-Russell Mawdsley, president of both the Massachusetts Music Operators Association and the older Western Massachusetts Music Guild, announced this week that more than 8,000 new bills have been dumped into the hopper as the State Legislature convened. Mawdsley, who also stated he would not seek re-election, said, "We haven't been able to fully study all these new proposed laws. It looks like a busy year ahead."

The two associations last year successfully combated a 5-10 per cent gross receipts tax, Mawdsley said, but he believes the measure will be reintroduced this session. A number of laws Mawdsley referred to as "discriminatory" will be the objects of association repeal efforts this year. One law is related to Sunday closing.

"The purpose of our association is to combat this discriminatory legislation and to give us a voice in the general court," Mawdsley emphasized. "Much of this tax is very unfair and the same is true of the licenses in many cities," he said.

(Continued on page 50)

# 'Freak-Out' Fog Lifts & So Does Video Secrecy

# By RAY BRACK

CHICAGO-The year 1967 will be recalled as the year hit tunes appeared on coin-operated film machines.

It will be recalled that during that year a new character in the coin machine picture, an independent producer of coin-op film shorts, began watching the trade charts like a hawk. As a single edged its way into the top 30 or so he grabbed the act, shot a subject and released it to one of the big machine manufacturers for distribution.

#### **Older** Equipment

"The idea is that your older pieces of equipment find a new home in the hobby centers," said Tolisano, who originally operated in Connecticut before coming to Clearwater. "How many operators have their warehouses full of older equipment?" he asked. "In the case of games, a lot of pieces have been around the route and are just sitting in the shop now."

Tolisano is also in favor of buying good used equipment. "I strongly urge operators to consider adding good pieces of used equipment and to see their distributors," he said. "They should also think in terms of a wider variety of pieces," he added. "I favor a lot of what you might call arcade types because these recreation center locations can be built around the arcade idea," he said.

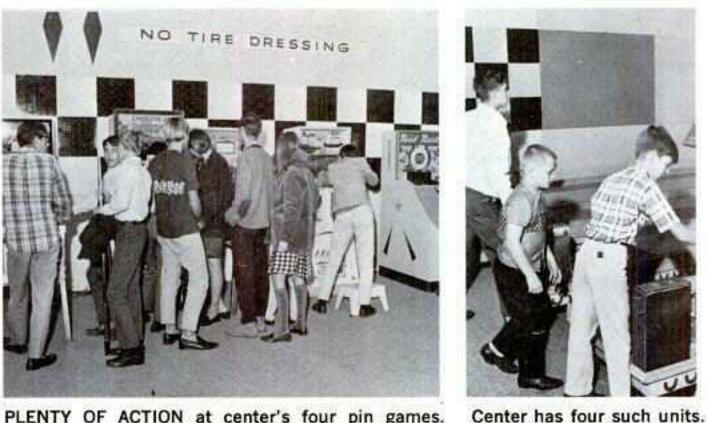
Tolisano, in giving additional specific tips in securing midget racing games locations, said the operator should go in on no less than a straight 50-50 split. "Stress the fact that you are offering great service," Tolisano advised. "After all, you are creating a whole family recreation center built around the hobby cars," he said.

#### Checks

Tolisano also advised weekly checks instead of every other (Continued on page 50)

by stores.

BUSY SCENE at Mini Car counter. Center is open 12-10 p.m. Monday through Thursday; 12-11 p.m. Friday and Saturday; 12-9 p.m. Sundays.



PLENTY OF ACTION at center's four pin games. Tolisano has his routemen check center weekly.



SENIOR CITIZENS are big Mini Car boosters, too. Here, some are seen playing on center's 11 pool tables. Tolisano has 25 pieces of equipment in the location.

It may be recalled that timeliness replaced titillation as coin-op video's big draw during 1967. This, at least, is what several big companies engaged in the development and/or manufacture of video coin machines hope. (Continued on page 53)

# Pittsburgh One-Stop Provides Jukebox Pick, Review Service

PITTSBURGH-Recently formed Regal One-Stop here has instituted what it believes are unique jukeboxrecord services.

"We were founded with the primary purpose of service to music operators," said company principle Rick Miller. "We now serve operators in six States. And we are making a special effort to provide operators with those special requests which, as you know, are so important in keeping satisfied locations."

At the heart of the company's service scheme is the "Regal Reporter," mailed out each week. This sheet lists top releases in main location categories: pop, kids and a go-go, Little LP's, rhythm and blues, country western and jazz and instruments.

In each category Regal lists a "Pick" and one or two "sure shots" for the week. On its Oct. 28 sheet, for example, Regal listed as a "sure shot" "Winchester Cathedral" by the New Vaudeville Band and declared (Continued on page 50)

# EDITORIAL

# Absurdity of the Year

According to Charles Siragusa, executive director of the Illinois Crime Commission, Chicago, jukeboxes gross \$36 million annually, "red money" is a sinister device of the Mafia, and recording artists prefer jukebox to radio exposure. These and other absurd "disclosures" were fed by Siragusa to the papers during 1966, and the dailies dutifully printed them. Even the sadly misused music business laughed at this nonsense. We trust the headlines helped sell Siragusa's new book.





CHRISTMAS PARTIES were numerous this year around the country as coin machine industry firms celebrated. Typical was the annual Andy Hesch employee's party held this year at Gunnell's Steak House, a location Hesch's Chicago A&H Entertainers have had 25 years. Hesch is shown with Mrs. Lillian Gunnell.

# **Pittsburgh 1-Stop Provides Service**

#### Continued from page 49

in a short review paragraph: "We've discussed this hit in previous Reporters. But its success has been so great that we feel it worthwhile to mention it again. As you of course know, we are exceptionally proud of "Winchester Cathedral," because we picked it far ahead of anyone else."

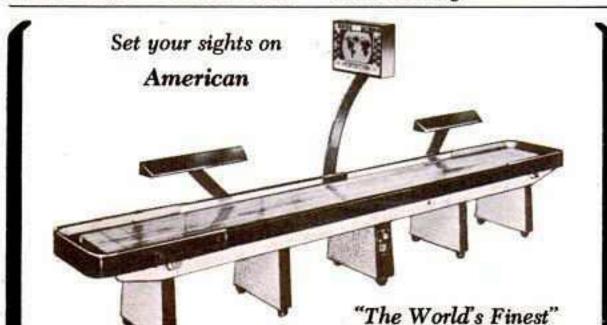
Regal's capsule reviews are succinct and jukebox-oriented. Some examples:

On "Time After Time" by Chris Montez-"A new rendition of the old standard, done in a free and easy manner which is sure to make it a hit in most pop locations."

On "Don't Let the Doorknob Hit You" by Norma Jean—"The title alone will probably get this record enough plays to make it a profitable one."

Miller writes the reviews and puts the sheet together. Other principles in the firm are Don Bray and Art Liberatore.

'Regal handles a complete line of Little LP's, including those from Seeburg.



# Location Idea: Hobby Centers

# Continued from page 49

week. "I do this with my whole route," he explained, "but it's especially important in the hobby center locations," he said. "A lot can happen in a week. You'll find that a bulb is out in a game or that something needs cleaning and as for the records, you have to remember that youngsters predominate in these types of locations and you have to stay up on the latest records, too."

"Actually," he said, "I would say that by checking weekly you'll up your revenue from two to three dollars per machine. You're also providing the location by checking more often and showing an interest that he will appreciate." More frequent service also means cleaner equipment, Tolisano pointed out, "And this is important in itself," he said.

"You're making coin-operated equipment more acceptable," Tolisano said, "which gets away from the smear that has surrounded the game business in the past. You and your equipment are exposed to young people and to senior citizens such as we have in Florida and it goes for creating a better image for operators I think."

In line with this, Tolisano mentioned that law authorities here have openly congratulated him for developing Mini Cars. "The police know these kind of places keep kids off the street," said Tolisano, "and parents know where their kids are, too. The police have been 100 per cent for us," he added.

#### Other Ideas

Tolisano cited several potential locations, in addition to miniature racing centers. "You can take a half dozen or so pieces and have a pretty nice arcade kind of set up that will go in airports, department stores, shopping centers and bowling alleys. The idea is to pinpoint high traffic locations," he said. Other potential locations, that, while they may lend themselves to more specialized amusement games, still have possibilities, according to Tolisano. "Resorts, hotels and apartment houses," he said, "are examples of locations where pool tables and pieces like this can be located. These high-rise apartment buildings," he went on, should all have some kind of game room or recreation center. They're excellent possibilities," he said. In a recent address before the Music Operators of Virginia, Tolisano cautioned operators to be aware of the fact that Americans are changing their leisuretime habits. "We all know of this switch to outdoor living, the backyard barbecue, more and more participant sports and the fantastic popularity of camping. We must face the facts."

# 1967 Assn. Roll Call: Aims, Plans, Problems

### Continued from page 49

Public relations is another goal of both associations, and Mawdsley's involvement in both the Holyoke Kiwanis Club as a newly appointed member of the city's planning board speaks well for the operator organization's efforts. "The trouble is, I'm becoming so involved," Mawdsley said, "I definitely will not seek re-election in either association."

The newer MCMA will hold its annual election at Holiday Inn, Waltham, Mass., Jan. 9. Currently, in addition to Mawdsley, the officers are David J. Baker, Sommerville, executive vice-president; vice - presidents Arthur Sturgis, Boston; Saul Robinson, Boston; Myron (Kip) Hillman, Fall River; secretary Ravmond Barker, Shirley; treasurer Bob Jones, Boston, Jones has been filling a temporary post.

MCMA, Mawdsley reported, has a current membership of about 45 operators and is shooting this year for at least an 85 per cent total membership. The older WMMG is near saturation, he said, with approximately 15 operating companies belonging.

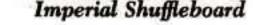
Officers of WMMG, in addition to Mawdsley, are Ted Grant, Springfield, vice-president; Gerald Balboni, Springfield, secretary; Rowland Hebert, Holyoke, treasurer, and board member Ralph Ridgeway, Springfield, WMMG will also be meeting this month at the Ron Rock Čafe, Chicopee, Mass. The group recently held a very wellattended Christmas party at the same location with 100 people attending. Among guests were Abe Fish, executive director of the Music Operators of ConnecOut-State, the three county organizations have their own more localized and less pressing problems. These organizations are New York State Operator's Guild; Westchester Operator's Guild, Inc., and Rockland County Coin Machine Association.

Describing the status of the penal law, NYCOA president Mrs. Amelia (Millie) McCarthy said, "They're drafting an entirely new bill. It won't be No. 982 which Gov. Nelson Rockefeller vetoed last summer; we'll be starting all over again."

The bill in question applied to areas outside cities of one million or more and contained two main points of interest for operators. It amended the general business law to provide uniform regulations, control, supervision and licensing, and it amended the penal law to specifically define an amusement game. One provision of the law would have given the New York Department of State the authority to license and regulate amusement games.

Such a bill has been passed by the State Legislature on three occasions only to be vetoed each time by Governor Rockefeller. NYCOA, which normally holds one meeting a year, has not decided on another session as yet. Its officers, in addition to Mrs. McCarthy, are vice-presidents George Holtzman, N. Y. C.; John Van Wyck, Nyack; Henry Knoblauch, Hudson Falls; Charles Keppler, Syracuse; Joseph Grillo, Rochester; Dave Soloman, Elmira; secretary Jack LaHarte, Lake Placid; treasurer 🔍 Mac Douglas, Beacon.

In New York City MONY managing director Ben Chicofsky said, "The matter of the 5 per cent over-all sales taxes is in the courts now but has not been adjudicated. Our other problem is to combat the excessive bonuses and loans to locations and a third problem would be these out-of-town jobbers invading the city and selling directly to storekeepers." These matters will be taken up Jan. 31 when MONY holds a meeting at Holiday Inn, 440 W. 57th Street. Officers of the association in addition to Chicofsky are President Al Denver, Vice-President George Holtzman, Secretary Bill Kobler and Treasurer Gil Sonin. Sixty people attended the annual Christmas party of the Westchester Operator's Guild, Inc., held at the Tappan Hill Restaurant, Tarrytown, last week. Officers of the association are President Carl Pavesi, Vice-President-Treasurer Louis Tartaglia and Secretary Seymour Pollak. The New York State Operator's Guild, representing the counties of Dutchess, Orange, Ulster and Sullivan normally meet each month, according to President Mike Mulqueen, Waldon. Other officers are Vice-President Jack Wilson, Newburgh; Secretary Mrs. Gertrude Brown, Beacon; Treasurer Mac Douglas, Beacon, and attorney Lou Werner, Newburgh. Also meeting monthly is the Rockland County Coin Machine Association helmed by Dave Conrad, Suffern. John Van Wyck, Nyack, is vice-president and Frank Franco, Nyack, is secretary-treasurer. Commenting on how this association has remained so effective, Van Wyck said, "We don't fool around. If a member misses three meetings he's out and it costs him one tenth of the amount in the treasury to get reinstated." PHILADELPHIA - The Amusement Machine Associa-(Continued on page 56)



# and you zero in on higher profits.

American's Imperial Shuffleboard has earned the reputation of being the "standard of the coin industry." In appearance, construction and operation it is years ahead of any other shuffleboard.

American Shuffleboard Co. 210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, N.J. (201) UN 5-6633 (Los Angeles Office-1423 Southwestern Avenue)

# **Billboard Readers**

get the news when it's news . . . each and every week of the year.

Every issue is packed with profit-making ideas for operators of juke boxes, amusement games, audio-video machines, pool tables, cigarette and other vending machines, background music equipment, kiddie rides, etc.; plus comprehensive coverage of the record industry.

BILLBOARD, 2160 Patte	erson Street, Cincinnati, C	Ohio 45214	808
Please enter my subsc	ription to BILLBOARD fo	P.	
1 YEAR \$20	3 YEARS \$45	New	Renew
Payment enclosed	2 EXTRA issues	for cash	] Bill me later
Above subsc	ription rates for Contine Overseas rates on re		nada.
Company			
Name			
Address	1.779 - C. C. C. C. C. C.		
Address City		_State & Zip_	

#### New Things

"I don't have to tell you how many locations have been lost because of these national hamburger chains," Tolisano told MOV operators. "Every time one of these goes up you've lost some kind of roadside restaurant or cafe because these hamburger drive-ins usually can't be an outlet for us."

Tolisano also commented upon the redevelopment going on in the downtown areas of larger cities. "Whole blocks are torn down," he said. "You may have six or a dozen spots wiped out forever," he said. "It just means that we have less and less locations on the street today."

But Tolisano refuses to think

ticut, and Anthony Wilkas, MOC president.

HARTFORD, Conn. — The Music Operators of Connecticut will hold its next regular meeting the last of January at the association's 242 Trumbull Street headquarters here, at which time the annual election of officers' meeting will be planned. The association will hold its election meeting Feb. 7.

Officers of MOC are Anthony Wilkas, Hartford, president; Phil Tolisano, Rockville, vice-president; Frank Marks, New London, secretary; Nate Lesner, New London, treasurer; Ed Beresth, New London, sergeant at arms; Is Resnick, Hartford, and Joe Ficca, Torrington, delegates at large. Abe Fish, Hartford, is managing director.

HURLEYVILLE, N. Y .-- At least two of New York's operator associations anticipate a busy year. The State-wide New York Coin Operators Association based here is studying a revision of the penal code which it fought for unsuccessfully last year. In New York City the metropolitan Music Operators of New York is preparing to fight excessive location bonuses and loans, and the proposed over-all 5 per cent sales tax that would affect the revenue from jukeboxes and games.

in negative terms even while being aware of the realities in today's operating. "This is why I urge operators to completely evaluate their present locations no matter what kind of spot this might be whether it be small or large," said Tolisano.

"You should first analyze the spot," he said, "try to see it in a different perspective and find out of different kinds of equipment might be profitable. Try new things," he urged.

> JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD Copyrighted material.

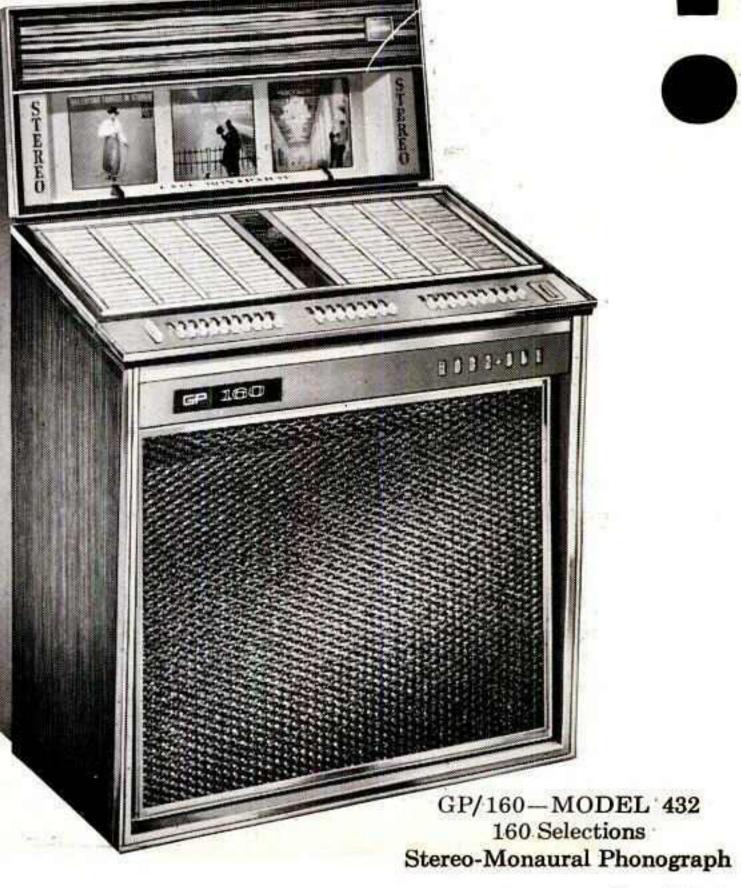
50



# WITH THIS MUSIC MAKER FROM ROCK-OLA

We've put 160 selections into a space-conscious cabinet of unmatched beauty and styling. That's a lot of money-making for a 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>" cabinet. It means that you can capture never-before locations. Get more action. Famous Rock-Ola components mean less maintenance . . . easy service. That makes money, too. Add on foolproof mechanical design. Subtract electronic gadgets. What have you got? The Rock-Ola GP 160 . . . a real money maker! . . . anywhere! Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corporation, 800 North Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 60651.

ROCH MOLA ... the dependable line of money-makin' music makers



# Pioneer Corp. in Bulk in Big Way With Major Chain Outlets

CHICAGO - Pioneer Corp., which began in the bulk vending business during 1966 through acquisition of two firms, is now an established operation in the metropolitan Chicago area.

According to vice-president Henry F. Barnas, Pioneer has set all types of ball gum, tab gum, wrapped gum and nickel, dime and quarter capsule machines primarily in major, Northern Illinois chain stores. Pioneer also has on location 12cent comic book, 2-cent post card and dime popcorn venders.

"Penny gum machines account for about 80 per cent of our total present volume," Barnas said.

Pioneer, located at 2557 W. North Avenue here, was chartered as an Illinois corporation after buying out Pioneer Amusement Co. and National Popcorn, both of which had been in business in Chicago for 18 years. Owners of both firms have retired from the business.

#### Supplier Disinterest

Though the firm is approaching its first anniversary, its buyer, Mrs. L. Dawson, reports that surprisingly few suppliers have solicited Pioneer's business.

"It has been only during the past three months that suppliers have come knocking at our door," Mrs. Dawson said. "We are still not thoroughly covered as far as top quality merchandise in the capsule field. And I'm surprised at the lack of sales aggressiveness on the part of the manufacturers in going after new business. Apparently all are satisfied with the amount of business they have."

Declared B a r n a s, "Though bulk vending has perhaps seen better days, profit-wise, we are, nevertheless, jumping into the field with both feet. This a natural merchandising business that

GOODS &

SERVICES

FOOD, DRINK & PERSONAL

(BULK, MERCHANDISE,

SERVICE VENDING)

will always have customers, because there will always be kids. It is a business from which one derives great pleasure through continually contributing to the happiness of youngsters."

# Name New Mgr.

TUCSON, Ariz.-Gerald L. Reece has been named manager of Dewl Music & Promotion, 3212 East Fort Lowell Street here. The firm, which has just reopened, handles jukeboxes, pool tables and amusement equipment.

# **Confection Industry Sees** \$1.5 Billion During 1967

CHICAGO - Having sold \$1.5 billion worth of confections at wholesale during 1966 to top last year by 5 per cent, the U.S. candy industry expects to move on to \$1.545 billion for a 3 per cent increase during 1967.

Projections for both this year and next year have been issued by the National Confectioners Association and are based on statistic compiled by the U.S. Department of Commerce.

During 1967 confectionery production is expected to approach 3.723 billion pounds. This would be an all-time high; a 3 per cent jump over the antici-

pated 3.615 billion pounds for 1966.

If all comes to pass, next year will be the 10th straight year that the candy industry has broken its sales record; it will be the 12th consecutive year of record production.

#### Outlook

These predictions are part of a statement just released by Burr Sifers, NCA board chairman. In his outlook for 1967, Sifers picked as factors important to the candy industry's healthy economic condition (1) steadily rising disposable personal income (2) the continued growth of the U. S. population with an above-average growth rate of the candy-consuming teen-age segment and (3) increasingly heavy emphasis on marketing, merchandising and promotion. Disposable personal income in the U.S. is said to have risen 8 per cent during the first nine months of 1966 compared to the same 1965 period, according to Sifers. In the 14-to-20 population group, he pointed out, the rate of growth is 3.5 per cent annually, compared to a 1.2 per cent annual rate of growth for the entire population.

# New Equipment



COAN MANUFACTURING CO. is now making shipment on its U-Select-It Snack Center. Unit is 243/4 inches wide, 16 inches deep and 48 inches from top to center counter area. Hot beverage part has 160cup capacity dispensing coffee four ways and hot chocolate, tea or soup. Company's Model 74B pastry-candy vendor is incorporated into unit, making it a complete merchandiser.

# Margaret Kelly Has Say on Dime Items

(In a recent issue, we dealt in detail with the subject of dime merchandise availability. Penny King's Margaret Kelly has more to say on the topic.)

# By MARGARET KELLY

PITTSBURGH-We believe the success of 10-cent capsule vending depends on a constant supply of new items, a large variety of items, and, above all -value. The display front

ness for an operator to use a single item in all his machines. (Continued on page 53)



# YOU COUNT MORE WITH OAK

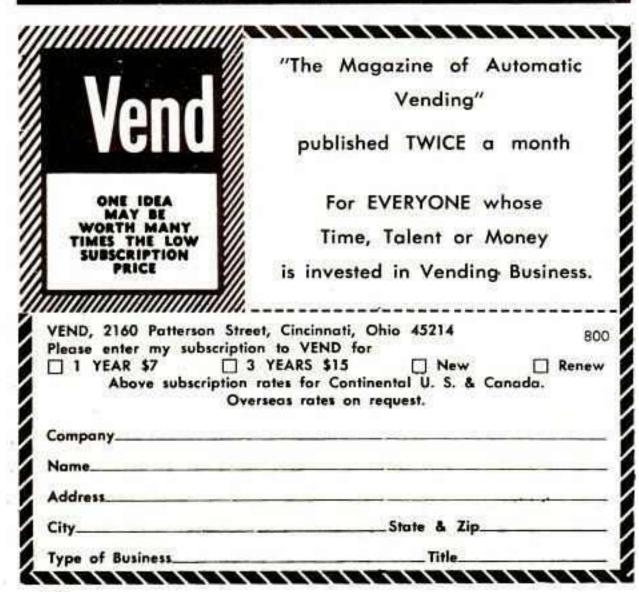


# OAK TREE

The Oak Tree makes an ideal stand for Vista Model Cabinet Machines. This multiple vending unit makes your merchandise really stand out. There is no need to disassemble the upper row of machines to service the bottom machines. The wheelmounted base is 13" x 16"; the overall height is 50 inches. Shipping weight is 191/2 lbs. It is available in either baked red epoxy enamel or automotive chrome finish.

Time payments available on OAK Machines through all distributors.

#### Oak MANUFACTURING CO., INC. 650 SOUTH AVENUE 21, LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90031



#### Salutary

The salutary effect of pump-ing more dollars into product research, development, marketing research, packaging, merchandising, promotion and ad-vertising, Sifers said, has been brought on to a great degree by the entrance into the candy field of such giants as Pet Milk Co., Standard Brands, Inc., Beatrice Foods, P. Lorillard Co., U. S. Tobacco Co., Philip Morris, Ltd., and W. R. Grace & Co.

Sifers also cited the NCA's national public relations pro-grams as a "plus" factor con-tributing to the candy industry's growth. "Launched in March 1965," he said, "the NCA's industry-wide PR program is designed to promote the positive values of candy as a wholesome, delicious and convenient energy and fun food, perfect for dessert and snacks for people of all ages and walks of life."

# Exports Off

On the bleak side, Sifers reported that the unfavorable confection import-export balance of past years is expected to continue in 1967. Imports of chocolate and other candy into the U.S. for the first seven months of 1966, worth \$15,-828,000, were 15.6 per cent greater than in the same period (Continued on page 53)

should show everything that is in the machine, and there should be approximately equal quantities of the items shown, not just two or three high-priced come-ons. We definitely agree with the other manufacturers who say that it is bad business to water down a good mix with cheap items.

The display fronts should be gleaming and as clean and wellarranged as a high class department store window. One of our good distributor friends, whose opinion we value, says there should be as much merchandise as possible displayed on the front, as a crowded display to a child's mind means there is an abundance of goodies in the machine.

# Fads

As to fads, it is true they are profitable to the manufacturer while they last, but we believe in the long run it is poor busi-



# VENDING NEWS DIGEST

# 'New Era' in Vending: O'Malley

BOSTON—The Boston Security Analysts Society heard Canteen Corp. president Patrick O'Malley recently predict that by 1970 total vending industry volume should be over \$5 billion annually and Canteen's share of that about half a billion dollars.

He said the nation's vending industry is entering "a new era of growth and diversification into institutional markets which should leave it less susceptible to swings in industrial economic activity.

"There is much to be bullish about in the food and vending industry. It has become much more complex than even its most visionary founders could have foreseen. From its humble 'candy, gum and nut' origins, it has developed into a complex service system to provide food, refreshment and other items to the American public."

# Vending Company Contributes

MANCHESTER, N. H.—Wallace A. Smith Vending Machines was one of the business firms which contributed toward a fund to finance Manchester's Christmas lighting program, one of the most elaborate in New' England. Donors were named by Faustyn K. Jaskiel, chairman of the city's holiday lighting committee.

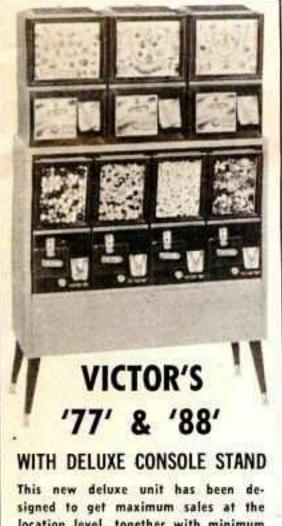
# Says Tax Spurs Bootlegging

MADISON, Wis.—The Wisconsin cigaret tax, one of the highest in the country, has spawned tobacco bootlegging, according to the Wisconsin Food and Tobacco Institute.

The Institute urged that the State not "feed the monster" by increasing the tax beyond the present 10-cent-per-pack levy. Wisconsin's rate compares with 8 cents in Minnesota and Iowa, 7 cents in Illinois and Michigan, 6 cents in Indiana, 5 cents in Ohio, 4 cents in Missouri, and 2.5 cents in Kentucky.

# **Report Smoking on Increase**

NEW YORK—The 1966 brand comparison report of eight cities by Television Advertising Representatives indicates that cigaret smoking is on the increase. Filter brands, the report states, are in predominant consumption. The study was made in Boston, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Washington, Charlotte, Jacksonville, Pittsburgh and San Francisco. Increases in male and female consumption were reported in five of the markets surveyed in 1966. The biggest increase was in Washington, where male consumption jumped from 47.4 to 53.4 per cent.



# • Continued from page 52

This has been proved by our own experience in machines we operate in Puerto Rico but most of all by operators in this country who have been stuck with "fad merchandise" and who have built up a healthy fear of loading their machines with one item which can die a sudden death. There are, of course, still those who remember the good old days of the Pop-It Beads and Trolls and hope for their return. Our distributors apparently share our views on 10-cent capsule vending, as they have given us the most loyal support and backing possible. They welcome every new mix with enthusiasm and almost without exception stock them. For this reason, the recent show in Chicago was among the most successful we have ever had.

# Will the Automat Come Back?

# By BRUCE WEBER

LOS ANGELES—The automat, that coin-operated dispenser of foods which threatened to revolutionize the restaurant industry before falling on lean times, has a bright and healthy revenue-producing future.

Although many automat centers today are in mothballs, the trend to push-button dining is not a thing of the past but rather a source of revenue which must be exploited in the future.

Reviving the automat as a major part of the vending industry is Wagner Van Vlack, president of the Interstate United Corp., Chicago, the third largest vending company in the United States.

He doesn't believe today's jetpaced society got tired of "living out of a machine." "What is needed to give the automat a vote of confidence is merely a mass educational-type program to better indoctrinate the public on the advantages of the machine cafeteria," Van Vlack said.

#### **Can Work**

"We're proving the automat can work successfully—if given the opportunity—in various ways in a variety of businesses," he said. "In California, where many vending avenues are wide open for aggressive exploitation, automat-styled automated cafeterias are found in hospitals, office buildings, factories, schools and even filling stations."

The vintage automat, Van Vlack feels, had mechanical and service drawbacks that an infant vending industry failed to im-

# 'Freak-Out,' Video Secrecy Fog

#### Continued from page 49

These were the rumors hanging over the business as 1966 closed. And for us they were rumors too until the eucalyptus fog lifted the other evening in a local nightclub and we chanced upon a young film maker named Bob Williams.

#### Audio-Optical

Bob and a group called the Travel Agency are working their way to New York from the West Coast with an audio-optical experiment called the Psych-a-Lite Show. The Travel Agency provides rock music and Williams laces it with visual effects from 14 movie projectors, a bunch of slide and opaque projectors, scores of strobe lights, a mirrored, revolving globe circa the big-band-big-ballroom era and a eucalyptus fog machine. (Williams, who is under film contract to a major Hollywood studio, got the fog idea while playing the role of an aircraft machine gunner and seeing a technician making clouds.)

want to call it—of the act), and as the fog was being sucked out the club's exhaust ducts, Williams asked how he liked the show. We said some of the film subjects resembled coin-op video subjects.

"Odd you should mention that," he said. "I'm signing a contract with a machine maker to produce more than a hundred films. I can't say anything about it. It's still a secret. You'll be hearing a lot about it."

We named a couple of firms. Negative.

We named another firm. "Very astute," he said. "I didn't tell you."

We suggested he'd be producing hit tunes.

"I didn't tell you."

prove. "As a result, the public lost confidence in the automat. Poor mechanical service and the food itself left much to be desired. People began to grumble."

While Van Vlack feels it will be "about 10 or 15 years before the automat will find a sympathetic following," the vending industry should continue to pursue "street traffic" sales. "Automated cafeterias in industry service close to two million Americans daily," he said. "That's too large a market to avoid simply because the automat failed.

"After the public is educated to automats through food machines and automated cafeterias," Van Vlack reasons, "the next step is to convince potential clientele that 'impersonal machine (automat) service' can be worthwhile and time-saving rather than unserviceable and timeconsuming."

Van Vlack recently was in Los Angeles to inspect his company's expansion operation. Interstate plans to expand its West Coast operations to take "advantage of the enormous vending possibilities here."



signed to get maximum sales at the location level, together with minimum servicing for the operator. Displays the merchandise as no other vender has in the past.

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. Write for complete details and free color brochure.

LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC. 1850 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622 Area Code 312-HU 6-4870

FOR . . . /

You need all three to meet competition,

HEADQUARTERS

We shall continue working constantly to manufacture and import new, fresh, quality items with an even greater variety than we have offered before.

NEW ITEMS

LOW PRICES

and you need them NOW!

HIGH QUALITY

Write for complete price

lists and name of our

distributor in your territory.

ompany

After "freak-out" (the zenith, peak, climax — whatever you

# **Confection Field**

Continued from page 52

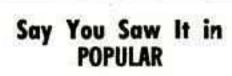
a year earlier. Exports dropped during the same period 14.3 per cent to \$3,391,000.

World export markets continue to be limited for U. S. producers, Sifers said, because of restrictive foreign trade regulations and the higher cost of raw materials here compared with similar costs overseas.

"On balance, however, it would seem that the positive factors and trends shaping the industry's future outweigh the negative," Sifers said, with 1967 promising to be the best year in the history of the candy industry."

# N. H. Case Ruling

KEENE, N. H. — Municipal court judge James S. Davis imposed a suspended six-month sentence on a 19-year-old girl here who had pleaded guilty to three charges of theft from vending machines. The defendant had been charged with stealing cash, a coin box and a coin changer from one firm and cigarets, money and coin boxes from another company. Judge Davis will rule later on the charges arising from the thefts at the second company.





Extra-wide chute and inter-

changeable globe accom-

modates all sizes of

products. Model 60's at-

tractive, modern design is

sure to corner profits for

you-at any location. Wire,

write or phone for complete

Inthwester

Phone: WHitney 2-1300

2711 Armstrong St., Morris, Ill.

details.

CORPORATION

2538 MISSION STREET • PITTSBURGH, PA. 15203 World's Largest Selection of Capsules and Charms From Factories in Hong Kong & U.S.A.

	Jukeboxes	408, Rhapsody, 160 Sel.,	DS100, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962 DS160, 160, Sel	485	Mustang 2P, 10/64 280 Royal Flash 2P, 8/64 200 South Pacific 2P, 11/64 275	Space Ship 2P, 12/61         130           Stop & Go 2P, 8/64         280           Teachers' Pet 1P, 1/66         345
		33 & 45 RPM, 1963 500 404, Capri, 100 Sel.,	DS160, 160 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962 LPC-1, 160 Sel.,	545	Sun Valley, 8/63 170	Tom-Tom 2P, 1/63 200
	Rock-Ola	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 425 418S, Rhapsody, 160 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1963-64 LPC-480, 160 Sel.,	715	Gottlieb	Top Hand 1P, 5/66         No Av.           Trade Winds, 6/62         115           Vagabond, 10/62         180
	Average 1454, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 80	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 545 424, Princess Royal, 100	33 & 45 RPM, 1965 Electra, 160 Sel.,	805	Aloha 2P, 11/61 115	Valiant 2P, 8/62 190
	1455,	Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964 565 425, Grand Prix, 160 Sel.,	1965-66	No Av.	Bank-A-Ball 1P, 9/65 300 Big Top 1P, 1/64 250	Wing Ding 1P, 12/64 265
	200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 100 1458, 120 Sel. 45 RPM 1058 105	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 665 426, Grand Prix II, 160 Sel.,	SS 160, Stereo Showcase, 1966-67	No Av.	Big Casino 1P, 4/61 110 Bonanza 2P, 6/64 295	Whoopee         4P, 10/64         350           Zig-Zag         1P, 12/64         300
	120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 105 1462, 50 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1965-66 No Av. 429 Starlet, 100 Sel., 33 &	Wurlitzer	C.	Bowling Queen 1P, 8/64 265 Buckaroo, 6/65 380	Pool Tables &
(6	45 RPM, 1958 145 1465, 200 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1965-66 No Av.	1800, 104 Sel.,		Captain Kidd 2P, 7/60 85 Central Park 1P, 4/66 375	
AS: E	45 RPM, 1958 175 1468, Tempo I,	1966-67 No Av. 432, GP/160, 160 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1955 1900, 104 Sel.,	75	Corral, 10/61 95 Cover Girl 1P, 7/62 165	Shuffleboards
	120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 185 1475, Tempo I,	1966-67 No Av. 433, G/P Imperial 160 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1956 2000, 200 Sel.,	85	Cow Poke, 5/65 290 Cross Town 1P, 9/66 No Av.	All-Tech Industries
	200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 250 1478, Tempo II,	1966-67 No Av.	45 RPM, 1956 2100, 200 Sel.,	95	Dancing Dolls IP, 6/60 85 Dancing Lady 4P, 11/66 No Av.	
	120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 240 1485, Tempo II,	Rowe Mfg.	45 RPM, 1957 2104, 104 Sel.,	120	Dodge City 4P, 7/65 440 Egg Head 1P, 12/61 115	Gold Crest (31/2' x 6', 6- pocket) \$ 260
	200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 295 1488, Regis,	G-200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 100	45 RPM, 1957 2150, 200 Sel.,	115	Fashion Show 2P, 6/62 145 Flipper 1P, 11/60 90	Gold Crest (4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' x 9', 6- pocket) 600
	120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961 310 1495, Regis,	H-120, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 130	45 RPM, 1957 2200, 200 Sel.,	110	Flipper Clown, 4/62 125 Flipper Cowboy 1P, 10/62 185	Gold Crest (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' x 7', 6- pocket) 360
	200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961 350 1493, Princess,	H-200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 155	45 RPM, 1958 2204, 104 Sel.,	135	Flipper Fair 1P, 11/61 160 Flipper Parade, 5/61 100	Gold Crest (4' x 8', 6- pocket) 405
	100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1962 345 1496, Empress, 120 Sel.,	1-100M, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 165	45 RPM, 1958 2250, 200 Sel.,	135	Flipper Pool 1P, 11/65 285 Foto Finish 1P, 1/61 90	American
5	33 & 45 RPM, 1962 350 1497, Empress, 200 Sel.,	1-120X, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 190	45 RPM, 1958 2300, 200 Se.,	125	Flying Chariots 2P, 10/63 235 Gaucho 4P, 1/63 225	Shuffleboard
		1-200M, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 160	45 RPM, 1959	220	Gigi 1P, 12/63 210 Happy Clown 4P, 11/64 355	Bank Shot (9') 575
	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 500 414S, Capri II, 100 Sel.,	1-200E, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 180	2304, 104 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 2310, 100 Sel.,	200	Hi-Dolly, 5/65 345 Hot Line 1P, 9/66 No Av.	Classic "6" (6', 6-pocket) 300 Classic "7" (7', 6-pocket) 375
	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 525	J-200E, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 200	45 RPM, 1959	215	Ice Revue, 12/65 355 Ice Show, 1/66 400	Classic "8" (8', 6-pocket) 430 Electra "6" (6', 6-pocket) 300
	TRY IT before you buy it!	J-120, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 190	2400, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960	300	Kings & Queens, 4/65 290 Lancer 2P, 9/61 100	Electra "7" (7', 6-pocket) 375 Electra "8" (8', 6-pocket) 430
	• Minimum	J-200K, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 215	2404, 104 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960	225	Liberty Belle 4P, 3/62 115 Majorettes 1P, 8/64 260	Imperial Cushion (12') 895 Imperial Shuffleboard
	iease-25 weeks	J-200M, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 200	2410, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960	240	Masquerade, 2/66 495 Mayfair 2P, 6/66 No Av.	(16' to 22') 1495 Shuffle 88 No Av.
	· Average cost	K-120, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 230	2500, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961	335	Melody Lane 2P, 9/60 80 Merry-Go-Round 2P, 12/60 90	
10-1 1-1	-\$20 per week	K-200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 235	2504, 104 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961	320	North Star 1P, 10/64 240 Oklahoma 4P, 2/61 125	Fisher Mfg.
	• Films includ- ed in rental-	K-100, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 185	2510, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961	315	Olympics 1P, 9/62 135 Paradise, 11/65 400	Empress 101A (101" x 57") 435 Empress 92A (92" x 52") 365
	FILMOTHEQUE over 750 film DISCOTTIEQUE titles	Continental I, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961 200	2600, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962	425	Preview 2P, 8/62 175 Rack-A-Ball 2P, 12/62 215	Regent 92B (92" x 52") 355 Regent 77B (77" x 45") 325
	- All moneys	Lyric, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1961 190	2610, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962	400	Sea Shore 2P, 9/64 305 Seven Seas 2P, 1/60 90	Regent 86 (84" x 48") 300 Fiesta 59 (rebound pool)
	f can be applied to purchase	Continental 2, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962 300	2700, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963	480	Ship-Mates 4P, 2/64 310 Showboat 1P, 4/61 105	(57" x 41") 195 Empress 101C No Avg.
	- Immediate delivery	Continental 2, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962 320	2710, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963	475	Skyline 1P, 1/65 290 Slick Chick 1P, 4/63 150	Empress 92C No Avg. Regent 91C No Avg.
	IT'S AUDIO-VISUAL ALL THE WAY WITH THE ONLY 2-IN-1 COMBINATION OF	Rowe-AMI-JAL, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963 320	2800, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964	545	Sunset 2P, 11/62 155 Sweet Hearts 1P, 9/63 205	Regent 86C No Avg.
	MOVIES & MUSIC IN A SINGLE UNIT.	Rowe-AMI-JEL, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963 420	2810, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964	575	Swing Along 2P, 7/63 230 Texan 4P, 4/60 125	Gotham Equip.
	FILMS AVAILABLE FOR AUDIO-VISUAL OPERATORS	Rowe-AMI Tropicana JBM, 100, 160, 200 Sel.,	2900, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965	No Av.	Thoro Bred, 2P 335 Tropic Isle 1P, 5/62 140	Eliptipool (elliptical table) 190
	* Select from over 750 color sound movies at only \$15 per reel.	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 585 Rowe-AMI, Diplomat, 200	2910, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965	No Av.	World Fair 1P, 5/64 175	Irving Kaye
	* Suitable for all makes & models. Send for free catalog on letterhead	Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965 715 Bandstand, 200 Sel.,	3000, 200 Sel., 1966	No Av.	Keeney	Deluxe Regular Klub Pool
	WRITE . WIRE . PHONE	1965-66 No Av. Music Merchant, 1966-67,	3100, Americana, 160 Sel.	No Av.	Colorama 2P, 12/63 85	(56" x 40") 175
	Exclusive Rowe AMI Distributor	200/160/100 Sel., No Av.	3110, Americana, 100 Sel.	No Av.	El Rancho Hacienda, 11/62 85 Go-Cart 1P, 5/63 75	
	Ea.Pa S.Jersey - Del Md D.C.	Seeburg	<b>F1</b> :		Poker Face 2P, 9/63 160 Rainbow, 6/62 275	Illexander
	DAVID ROSEN inc	V200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1955 55	Flipper		Midway	THE SHOW
	855 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA. 19123	100W, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1955 90	Games		9 GASS MALARIA 4000	
	Phone: (215) CEnter 2-2900	VL200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 150		5	Rodeo 2P, 11/64 195 Winner 2P, 12/63 190	<b>梁</b>
			Bally		Rally	TT
			Aces High 4P, 9/65 Band Wagon 4P, 5/65	345 310	Rally Girl 1P, 11/66 No Av.	Happy
	(Natural finish hardw cabinet)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Bazaar, 1P, 11/66 Big Day 4P, 9/64	No Av. 255	In a second s	
	🖌 📥 🔍 🔹 Two-faced. Scores 1	5-21 • Scores 15-21 and/or 50 pts. Also 15-21	Blue Ribbon 4P, 2/66 Bongo 2P, 3/64	400	Williams	New
	and/or 50 pts. F.O.B. Chicago\$1		Bull Fight 1P, 1/65 Bus Stop 2P, 1/65	220 215 225	A-Go-Go 4P, 6/66 No Av. Alpine Club, 3/65 305	
	BILLIARD SUPPLIES	<ul> <li>EACH model also has these features:</li> <li>10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple plug switchover. Also 2 for 25¢</li> </ul>	Campus Queen 4P, 9/66 Cross Country, 4/63	No Av. 95	Beat the Clock 1P, 12/63 200 Big Chief 4P, 9/65 420	Year
	5 oz. Belgian Bumper Pool Balls,	play. • "Game Over" light flashes on at	Cue-Tease 2P, 7/63 Discotek 2P, 9/65	135 285	Big Daddy 1P, 9/63 220 Big Deal 1P, 2/63 190	
	set of 10, \$9.00. Others \$5 up 21/4" 15 Belgian numbered and 23/8" Cue Balls. Set\$19.95	end of game. • Easily serviced.	50/50 2P, 8/65 Fun Cruise, 1P, 2/66	235 No Av.	Big Strike 1P, 11/66 No Av. Bowl-A-Strike, 12/65 345	Lew Jones Distributing Co
	21/4" Balls, 1-15 w/Q Ball\$10.00 57" Cues—str., \$2.95 ea., \$33 dz.	<ul> <li>Large metal coin box—holds \$500 in dimes.</li> </ul>	Gold Rush 1P, 5/66 Grand Tour, 7/64	No Av. 200	Casanova 2P, 11/66 No Av. Coquette, 4/62 150	Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
	57" Jointed Cues\$5.50 up	2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, III. 60647	Happy Tour 1P, 7/64 Harvest 1P, 10/64	200 225	Double Barrel 2P, 9/61 100 Eager Beaver 2P, 4/65 330	1311 N. Capitol Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.
	Heath and A.B.T. Coin Chutes. Complete line, Write for new list.		Hay Ride 1P, 11/64 Hootenanny 1P, 11/63	200 150	8 Ball 2P, 1/66 495 El Toro 2P, 8/63 250	Tel.: MElrose 5-1593

			100000000000000000000000000000000000000		
		100J, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956	Average 165	Average Loop-The-Loop, 2P, 10/66 No Av.	Avera Four Roses IP, 12/62
THE BLU	FROOK	L100, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957	200	Mad World 2P, 9/64 250 Magic Circle, 6/65 245	Full House 1P, 3/66 3 Heat Wave 1P, 7/64 2
	LDOOK	KD200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957	155	Monte Carlo 1P, 2/64 185 Moonshot, 3/63 125	Hollywood 2P, 2/61 Jumpin' Jacks 2P, 4/63
		201, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958	300	Sheba 2P, 3/65         280           Six Sticks 6P, 4/66         450	Kingpin, 9/62 1 Kismet 4P, 1/62
Mean Valuatio	n of Used &	161, 160 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958	295	Sky Diver 1P, 4/64 180 Star Jet 2P, 12/63 175	Lucky Strike 1P, 8/65 Mardi Gras 4P, 11/62
Reconditioned C	Coin Machines	101, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958	200	Trio 1P, 9/65 300 2 in 1 2P, 8/64 235	Merry Widow 4P, 10/63 2 Metro 2P, 1/62 1
Jan. 7,		DH222, 160 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959	360	3-in-Line 4P, 8/65 315 Wild Wheels 2P, 3/66 395	Moulin Rouge 1P, 6/65 Oh, Boy 2P, 2/64
	tions, based on quotations ob-	AQ100, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960	345	Chicago Coin	Palooka 1P, 5/64 2 Pot o' Gold 2P, 7/65 3
ed from selected, franchised	distributors in key markets	AQ160, 160 Sel., 45 RPM, 1960	390	-	Pretty Baby 2P, 2/65 2 River Boat 1P, 9/64 2
roughout the U.S., are publis dicating general trends. The av	shed only for the purpose of verages are unfit for applica-	AY100, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1961	420	Bronco 2P, 5/64 210 Firecracker 2P, 12/63 165	San Francisco 2P, 5/64 2 Ski Club, 3/65 3
n to any specific buyer-seller si	tuation.	AY160, 160 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1961	450	Hula Hula 2P, 5/66 No Av. Kicker 1P, 8/66 No Av.	Skill Pool 1P, 6/63 1 Soccer 1P, 3/64 2
Jukeboxes	408, Rhapsody, 160 Sel.,	DS100, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962	485	Mustang 2P, 10/64 280 Royal Flash 2P, 8/64 200	Space Ship 2P, 12/61 1 Stop & Go 2P, 8/64 2
CERTIFICATION CONCERNED IN CONTRACTOR STATE	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 500 404, Capri, 100 Sel.,	DS160, 160 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962	545	South Pacific 2P, 11/64 275 Sun Valley, 8/63 170	Teachers' Pet 1P, 1/66 3 Tom-Tom 2P, 1/63 2
Rock-Ola	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 425 418S, Rhapsody, 160 Sel.,	LPC-1, 160 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963-64	715	Gottlieb	Top Hand 1P, 5/66 No A Trade Winds, 6/62 1
4, Average	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 545 424, Princess Royal, 100	LPC-480, 160 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965	805	Aloha 2P, 11/61 115	Vagabond, 10/62 1 Valiant 2P, 8/62 1
5, 45 KPM, 1956 80	Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964 565 425, Grand Prix, 160 Sel.,	Electra, 160 Sel., 1965-66	No Av.	Bank-A-Ball 1P, 9/65 300 Big Top 1P, 1/64 250	Viking 2P, 10/61 1 Wing Ding 1P, 12/64 2
8, 1937 100	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 665 426, Grand Prix II, 160 Sel.,	SS 160, Stereo Showcase, 1966-67	No Av.	Big Casino 1P, 4/61 110 Bonanza 2P, 6/64 295	Whoopee         4P, 10/64         3           Zig-Zag         1P, 12/64         3
l, 50 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1965-66 No Av. 429 Starlet, 100 Sel., 33 &	Wurlitzer	Ú.	Bowling Queen 1P, 8/64 265 Buckaroo, 6/65 380	
5, 200 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1965-66 No Av. 431, Coronado, 100 Sel.,			Captain Kidd 2P, 7/60 85 Central Park 1P, 4/66 375	Pool Tables
8, Tempo I,	1966-67 No Av. 432, GP/160, 160 Sel.,	1800, 104 Sel., 45 RPM, 1955 1900, 104 Sel	75	Corral, 10/61 95 Cover Girl 1P, 7/62 165	Shuffleboard
Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 185 5, Tempo I,	1966-67 No Av. 433, G/P Imperial 160 Sel.,	1900, 104 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 2000, 200 Sel	85	Cow Poke, 5/65 290 Cross Town 1P, 9/66 No Av.	
3, Tempo II,	1966-67 No Av.	2000, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 2100, 200 Sel	95	Dancing Dolls 1P, 6/60 85 Dancing Lady 4P, 11/66 No Av.	All-Tech Industrie
Sel., 45 RPM, 1960 240 5, Tempo II,	Rowe Mfg.	2100, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 2104, 104 Sel.,	120	Dodge City 4P, 7/65 440 Egg Head 1P, 12/61 115	Gold Crest (31/2' x 6', 6- pocket) \$ 2
8, Regis,	G-200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 100	45 RPM, 1957 2150, 200 Sel.,	115	Fashion Show 2P, 6/62 145 Flipper 1P, 11/60 90	Gold Crest (41/2' x 9', 6- pocket) 6
5, Regis,	H-120, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 130	45 RPM, 1957 2200, 200 Sel.,	110	Flipper Clown, 4/62 125 Flipper Cowboy 1P, 10/62 185	Gold Crest (3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> ' x 7', 6- pocket) 3
, Princess,	H-200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1957 155	45 RPM, 1958 2204, 104 Sel.,	135	Flipper Fair 1P, 11/61 160 Flipper Parade, 5/61 100	Gold Crest (4' x 8', 6- pocket) 4
, Empress, 120 Sel.,	1-100M, 100 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 165	45 RPM, 1958 2250, 200 Sel.,	135	Flipper Pool 1P, 11/65 285 Foto Finish 1P, 1/61 90	American
7, Empress, 200 Sel.,	1-120X, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 190	45 RPM, 1958 2300, 200 Se.,	125	Flying Chariots 2P, 10/63 235 Gaucho 4P, 1/63 225	Shuffleboard
	1-200M, 200 Set., 45 RPM, 1958 160	45 RPM, 1959 2304, 104 Sel.,	220	Gigi 1P, 12/63 210 Happy Clown 4P, 11/64 355	Bank Shot (9') 5
6, Capri II, 100 Sel.,	1-200E, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1958 180	45 RPM, 1959 2310, 100 Sel.,	200	Hi-Dolly, 5/65 345 Hot Line 1P, 9/66 No Av.	Classic "6" (6', 6-pocket) 3 Classic "7" (7', 6-pocket) 3
ALEANANDE DUILLE COM	J-200E, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 200 L-120 120 Sel	45 RPM, 1959 2400, 200 Sel.,	215	Ice Revue, 12/65 355 Ice Show, 1/66 400	Classic "8" (8', 6-pocket) 4 Electra "6" (6', 6-pocket) 3
V T before you	J-120, 120 Sel., 45 RPM, 1959 190 J-200K, 200 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1960 2404, 104 Sel.,	300	Kings & Queens, 4/65 290 Lancer 2P, 9/61 100	Electra "7" (7', 6-pocket) 3 Electra "8" (8', 6-pocket) 4
• Minimum	45 RPM, 1959 215 J-200M, 200 Sel., 215	45 RPM, 1960 2410, 100 Sel.,	225	Liberty Belle 4P, 3/62 115 Majorettes 1P, 8/64 260	Imperial Cushion (12') 8 Imperial Shuffleboard
weeks	45 RPM, 1959 200 K-120, 120 Sel., 200	45 RPM, 1960 2500, 200 Sel.,	240	Masquerade, 2/66 495 Mayfair 2P, 6/66 No Av.	(16' to 22') 14 Shuffle 88 No A
-\$20 per	45 RPM, 1960 230 K-200, 200 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1961 2504, 104 Sel.,	335	Melody Lane 2P, 9/60 80 Merry-Go-Round 2P, 12/60 90	Fisher Mfg.
week	45 RPM, 1960 235 K-100, 100 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1961 2510, 100 Sel.,	320	North Star 1P, 10/64 240 Oklahoma 4P, 2/61 125 Olympics 1P, 9/62 135	Empress 101A (101" x 57") 4
ed in rental-	45 RPM, 1960 185 Continental I, 200 Sel.,	45 RPM, 1961 2600, 200 Sel.,	315	Paradise, 11/65 400	Empress 92A (92" x 52") 3 Regent 92B (92" x 52") 3
SCOTTENE titles	45 RPM, 1961 200 Lyric, 100 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1962 2610, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1962	425	Preview 2P, 8/62 175 Rack-A-Ball 2P, 12/62 215 Sea Shore 2P, 9/64 305	Regent 77B (77" x 45") 3 Regent 86 (84" x 48") 3
- All moneys can be applied	45 RPM, 1961 190 Continental 2, 100 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1962 2700, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1963	400	Sea Shore 2P, 9/64 505 Seven Seas 2P, 1/60 90 Ship-Mates 4P, 2/64 310	Fiesta 59 (rebound pool) (57" x 41") 1
to purchase Immediate	33 & 45 RPM, 1962 300 Continental 2, 200 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 2710, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM 1963	480	Ship-Mates 4P, 2/64         510           Showboat 1P, 4/61         105           Skyline 1P, 1/65         290	Empress 101C No A Empress 92C No A
delivery	33 & 45 RPM, 1962 320 Rowe-AMI-JAL, 200 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 2800, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM 1964	475	Slick Chick 1P, 4/63 150 Sunset 2P, 11/62 155	Regent 91C No A Regent 86C No A
UDIO-VISUAL ALL THE WAY WITH DNLY 2-IN-1 COMBINATION OF S & MUSIC IN A SINGLE UNIT.	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 320 Rowe-AMI-JEL, 200 Sel.,	33 & 45 RPM, 1964 2810, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964	545 575	Sweet Hearts 1P, 9/63 205 Swing Along 2P, 7/63 230	Gotham Equip.
FILMS AVAILABLE	33 & 45 RPM, 1963 420 Rowe-AMI Tropicana JBM,	2900, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964	No Av.	Texan 4P, 4/60 125 Thoro Bred, 2P 335	Eliptipool (elliptical table)
OR AUDIO-VISUAL OPERATORS	100, 160, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1964 585	2910, 100 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965	No Av.	Tropic Isle 1P, 5/62 140 World Fair 1P, 5/64 175	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1
movies at only \$15 per reel. Suitable for all makes & models.	Rowe-AMI, Diplomat, 200 Sel., 33 & 45 RPM, 1965 715	3000, 200 Sel., 1966	No Av.	Keeney	Irving Kaye
	Bandstand, 200 Sel., 1965-66 No Av.	3100, Americana, 160 Sel.	No Av.	10-19225: 11.5	Deluxe Regular Klub Pool (56" x 40") 1
	Music Merchant, 1966-67, 200/160/100 Sel., No Av.	3110, Americana, 100 Sel.	No Av.	Colorama 2P, 12/63 85 El Rancho Hacienda, 11/62 85	
a S. Jersey - Del Md D.C.	Seeburg	12.220		Go-Cart 1P, 5/63 75 Poker Face 2P, 9/63 160	11.12
	V200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1955 55	Flipper	5 × 5	Rainbow, 6/62 275	HANNE
white a survey how a long to a survey of the	45 RPM, 1955 90 45 RPM, 1955 90	Games		Midway	1 Belle
Page (215) (Enter 2,2900	VL200, 200 Sel., 45 RPM, 1956 150	Guines	N.	Rodeo 2P. 11/64 195 Winner 2P, 12/63 190	<b>(</b> )
		Bally		1993 (250)	
ELECTRIC SCOR	EBOARDS 2 Models	Aces High 4P, 9/65	345	Rally	Happy
(Natural finish hardwood	od (Walnut Formica finish—	Band Wagon 4P, 5/65 Bazaar, 1P, 11/66	310 No Av.	Rally Girl 1P, 11/66 No Av.	Tuppy
• Two-faced. Scores 15-	easy to clean) • Scores 15-21 and/or 50	Big Day 4P, 9/64 Blue Ribbon 4P, 2/66	255 400	Williams	New
F.O.B. Chicago \$169		Bongo 2P, 3/64 Bull Fight 1P, 1/65	220 215	A-Go-Go 4P, 6/66 No Av. Alpine Club, 3/65 305	- 14 Sec 2004
	EACH model also has these features: • 10¢ 1-player or 2-player by simple	Bus Stop 2P, 1/65 Campus Queen 4P, 9/66	No Av.	Beat the Clock 1P, 12/63 200	Year
oz. Belgian Bumper Pool Balls,	plug switchover. Also 2 for 25¢ play. • "Game Over" light flashes on at	Cross Country, 4/63 Cue-Tease 2P, 7/63	95 135	Big Daddy 1P, 9/63 220	1000
set of 10, \$9.00. Others \$5 up 4" 15 Belgian numbered and 23%" Cue Balls. Set\$19.95	<ul> <li>Game Over" light flashes on af end of game.</li> <li>Easily serviced.</li> </ul>	Discotek 2P, 9/65 50/50 2P, 8/65 Euro Cruise 1P 2/66	285 235	Big Deal         1P, 2/63         190           Big Strike         1P, 11/66         No Av.           Bowl-A-Strike, 12/65         345	Lew Jones Distributing
1/4" Balls, 1-15 w/Q Ball\$10.00	• Large metal coin box—holds \$500 in dimes.	Fun Cruise, 1P, 2/66 Gold Rush 1P, 5/66 Grand Tour, 7/64	No Av. No Av.	Casanova 2P, 11/66 No Av. Coquette, 4/62 150	Exclusive Wurlitzer Distributor
" Cues—str., \$2.95 ea., \$33 dz. " Jointed Cues\$5.50 up	MARVEL Mfg. Company	Grand Tour, 7/64 Happy Tour 1P, 7/64 Harvest 1P, 10/64	200 200 225	Double Barrel 2P, 9/61 100 Eager Beaver 2P, 4/65 330	1311 N. Capitol Ave.
th and A.B.T. Coin Chutes. Applete line, Write for new list.	2845 W. Fullerton, Chicago, 111, 60647 Phone (312) 342-2424	Harvest 1P, 10/64 Hay Ride 1P, 11/64 Hootenanny 1P, 11/63	200 150	8 Ball 2P, 1/66 495 El Toro 2P, 8/63 250	Indianapolis, Ind. Tel.: MElrose 5-1593
		Hotenamy IF, 11/03	150	230	

	Average
Roses 1P, 12/62	150
House 1P, 3/66 Wave 1P, 7/64	395
Wave 1P, 7/64	230
wood 2P, 2/61	95
n' Jacks 2P, 4/63	190
in, 9/62	180
4 4P 1/67	150
Strike 1P, 8/65 Gras 4P, 11/62	320
Gras 4P, 11/62	185
Widow 4P, 10/63	280
Widow 4P, 10/63 2P, 1/62	155
n Rouge 1P, 6/65	290
loy 2P, 2/64	250
ka 1P. 5/64	215
Gold 2P 7/65	375
Baby 2P, 2/65	270
Baby 2P, 2/65 Boat 1P, 9/64 rancisco 2P, 5/64	240
rancisco 2P, 5/64	240
lub, 3/65	335-
Pool 1P, 6/63	180
1P. 3/64	200
Ship 2P, 12/61	130
& Go 2P. 8/64	280
ers' Pet 1P, 1/66	345
ers' Pet 1P, 1/66 Fom 2P, 1/63	200
land 1P, 5/66	No Av.
Winds, 6/62	115
ond, 10/62	180
t 2P. 8/62	190
2P. 10/61	110
2P, 10/61 Ding 1P, 12/64	265
pee 4P, 10/64	350
g 1P, 12/64	300
A CHARLEN AND AN AN AN AN AN	

1. 1. 441.74

# & ds

-8

#### Average

Deluxe Jumbo Klub Pool (75" x 43") 220 Deluxe Eldorado Mark I (77" x 45") 260 Deluxe Eldorado Mark II (85" x 47") 325 Deluxe Eldoratio Mark III (92" x 52") 350 Deluxe Eldorado Mark IV (105" x 57") 500 Deluxe Eldorado Mark V (114" x 64") 600 Deluxe Eldorado 66 (77" x 45") 500 Deluxe Satellite (77" x 45") 550 El Dorado Shuffle Board 1195 **Ring-O-Round Pool Table** (56" diameter) 225 Junior IV (101" x 80") No Avg.

# National Shuffleboard

Astrolite Shuffleboard	
(16'-22')	895
Champion Shuffleboard	
(16'-22')	1495
Star Lite Shuffleboard (13')	1095
Streamliner Shuffleboard	
(16'-22')	1495
Coronet I (45" x 77")	235
Coronet II (52" x 92")	355
Coronet III (59" x 105")	395
Coronet IV (63" x 113")	535
Model 100 (Select-O-Ball) No	Avg.

# United Billiards

"Model 400 (58" x 103") No Avg. Model 300 (53" x 93") No Avg.

# U. S. Billiards

Pro 1 (78" x 45", 6-pocket) Pro 2 (88" x 51", 6-pocket)	235
Pro 2 (88" x 51", 6-pocket)	325
Pro 3 (93" x 53", 6-pocket)	345
Pro 4 (103" x 58", 6-pocket)	410
Pro 4 (103" x 58", 6-pocket) Pro 5 (114" x 64", 6-pocket)	550
Model 6700 Comet	
(6-pocket series)	395
Model 7700 Comet	
(6-pocket series)	495
Model 8200 Comet	
(6-pocket series)	595
Model 9100 Comet	695
Mustang Pro 27 (50" x 86")	495
Club Pool (56" x 40",	
73" x 43")	495
Deluxe Rotation' Bumper	
Model 48	325

Gold Crown, 3/62	300
Gold Star, 6P, 7/65	550
Grand Prize, 3/63	450
Imperial Shuffle, 11/66 No	Avg.
King Bowler, 3/59	110
Majestic Bowler, 8/64	600
	Avg.
Official Spare Lite, 9/63	550
Preview Bowler, 9/65	860
Princess, 4/61	200
Queen Bowler, 9/59	90
Red Pin, 2/59	100
Royal Crown, 8/62	300
6-Game Shuffle, 6/60	120
Spotlite Shuffle, 11/63	300
Starlite, 5-62	255
Strike Ball, 5-63	300
Super Sonic, 3/65	700
Top Brass, 4/65	200
Tournament Bowler, 12/64	680
Triple Gold Pin Pro, 2/61	200
Triumph Shuffle Alley, 1/65	
	100.000

Average

# Midway

Premier Shuffle, 5/66 No Avg.

# United

Action, 7/62 200 Advance, 5/59 95 Alamo, 4/62 275 Amazon, 3/66 No Avg. Astro, 6/63 300 Avalon, 4/62 210 Aztec, 9/66 No Avg. Bank Pool, 11/63 150 Big Bonus, 1/60 100 Blazer 6P, 6/66 No Avg. Bowl-A-Rama, 9/60 250 Cameo 5-Star Bowling, 5/61 220 Caravelle, 2/63 315 Cheetah, 3/65 Circus Roll-Down, 9/62 550 250 Classic, 6/61 235 Corral 6P, 10/65 No Avg. Cypress, 12/52 320 Dixie, 1/62 100 Dual, 1/59 60 Embassy, 9/62 200 Encore, 6P Bowler, 10/66 No Avg. Falcon, 4/60 150 5-Way, 5/61 150 Flash, 6/59 85 4-Way, 12/59 100 Fury, 8/63 375 Futura, 12/63 435 Galleon, 3/65 635 Handicap, 11/59 125 300 Jill-Jill, 1/63 Kickapoo 6P, 9/65 545 225 Lancer, 10/62 League, 10/59 Line-Up, 1/61 100 100 Lucky, 11/62 250 550 Mambo Shuffle, 12/64 Matador Bowler, 14/64 575 765 Maverick, 11/65 Niagara, 11/58 Oasis 6P, 6/65 Orbit, 8/64 60 700 500 Pacer, 4/64 450 Polaris, 8/64 560 Pyramid 6P, 6/65 500 345 Regal, 4/63 300 Rumpus Targette, 5/63 Sabre, 2/63 320 300 Sahara, 7/62 Savov, 5/60 145 175 Shuffle Baseball, 6/62 Silver, 6/62 200 100 Simplex, 5/59 Skippy, 11/63 340 225 90 Sparky, 12/62 Sunny, 5/60 Sure Fire, 10/60 Tango 6P, 2/66 100 No Avg. Teammate, 12/59 100 Tempest Shuffle, 2/64 425 3-Way, 9/59 100 Thunder Bowler, 6/64 Tiger Shuffle, 7/64 500 450 Tip Top, 10/60 Topper, 2/64 150 425 500 Tornado Bowler, 3/64 Tropic Bowler, 9/62 245 300 Ultra, 8/63 Zenith, 6/59 70

Fully

# Updated— All 1966 Releases Included.

Smokeshop Starlite 450,	Average
18 Col., 450 Cap.	315
Smokeshop Mod. 900, 9 Col., 900 Cap.	395

# Coan Mfg.

U-Select-It 74-MD, 1 Col., 74 Cap., 25/30/35¢	
w/o matches	75
U-Select-It, 74-APC, 1 Col.,	15
74 Cap., 30/35¢	
w/matches	125
U-Select-It, 95-UM, 1 Col.,	125
94 Cap., 30/35¢	19493
w/matches	100
w/matches U-Select-It 94-UC, 1 Col.,	
94 Cap., 30/35¢	
w/matches	115
U-Select-It, 116-WM, 1-Col.,	
116 Cap., w/o matches	125
U-Select-It 116-WC, 1 Col.,	1.40
116 Cap., w/matches	125
110 Cap., w/matches	125
National Vendo	rs
National 750, 7 Col.	60
National 9M, 9 Col., Manual	
	95
National 11ML, 11 Col.	

10	National 750, 7 Col.	60
- 6	National 9M, 9 Col., Manual	95
- 33	National 11ML, 11 Col.,	
	Manual	110
1	National 11M, 11 Col.,	
	450-Cap.	120
- 12	National III, 11 Col.,	
	450 Cap.	135
- 18	Consolette 20, 20 Col.,	18550
	670 Cap.	250
- 20	Sonolette 20, 20 Col.,	
	670 Cap.	250
10	Crown 880, Electric, 22 Col.,	
	880 Cap.	275
	National 113, 13 Col.,	1
-	447 Cap.	195
	National 222, 22 Col.,	
	616 Cap.	270
	Moduline 22M, 22 Col.,	
	616 Cap.	260
	Moduline 80M, 20 Col.,	

# Coffee Venders

# Apco

Ave	rage
Coffee Shoppe Jr., 500 Cup	50
Coffee Shoppe Sr., 1,000 Cup	85
Coffee Shoppe BC-6, 1,000	233
Cup	85
Coffee Shoppe MBCS (Choc.), 1,000 Cup	150
<b>A</b> 2	

# Avenco

# Bally

583, 490 Cup (Coffee, Choc., Soup)	60	
597, 600 Cup (Coffee, Choc.,		
Soup)	125	
660-D, 450 Cup (FB Coffee,		
Choc.)	450	
660-R, 450 Cup (FB Coffee,	450	
	600	
Choc.)	600	
661-D, 450 Cup (FB Coffee,		
Choc.)	525	
661-DS, 450 Cup (FB Coffee		
Choc., Soup)	600	
661-R, 450 Cup (FB Coffee,		
Choc.)	395	
662-C, 200 Cup (FB Coffee,	19.99 B	
	400	
Choc.)	400	
664-D, 480 Single Cup (FB)		
Coffee, Choc., Dry Cream	925	
664-DS, 480 Single Cup		
(FB Coffee, Choc.,		
	1 000	
Liq. Cream)	1,000	
664-R, 480 Single Cup		
(FB Coffee, Choc., Liq.		
Cream)	950	
(Seeburg) 764-D, 650 Single		
Cup (FB Coffee, Choc.,		
Powdered Cream)	1.300	

#### Average

(Seeburg) 764-DT, 650 Single (Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Powdered Cream, Hot 1,100 Tea)

# Rock-Ola

Choc.) 135	ŀ
3400, 225 Cup (Inst. Coffee,	
Choc.) 150	
1400S, 420 Cup (FB Coffee,	
Soup) 900	È.
TRLB-M, 600 Cup (FB	
Coffee, Choc., Soup) 1,200	ł.
1403, 500 Single Cup (FB	
Coffee, Liq. Cream)	
Changer 1,295	i.
1403S, 500 Single Cup (FB	
Coffee, Gran. Sugar, Liq.	
Cream) Changer 1,295	5
1200, 450 Single Cup (FB	
Coffee, Choc., Gran. Sugar,	
Dry Cream) Changer 1,000	)
3402, 225 Cup (Inst. Coffee,	
Choc.) 400	1
3403, 225 Cup (Inst. Coffee,	
Choc.) 400	)
1404S, Fresh Brew,	
11/66 No Avg.	ŝ
3402 Compact, 11/66 No Avg.	2

# Rowe

Custom RV-750	135
Deluxe PV-750	175
AK7, 750 Cup Batch	1.4.10-0-0-0
(w/Choc.)	300
Celebrity AK8, 100 Cup	
Batch (w/Choc. Tea,	
Soup) wet	650
Celebrity Modular SK8, 1,00	0
Single Cup (FB Coffee,	
Choc., Tea, Soup,	2012-112
Powdered Cream)	400
Celebrity SK-9, 1,000 Single	
Cup (FB Coffee, Choc.,	
Tea, Soup, Powdered	
Cream)	650
Model 212, Single Cup	11/66
0.0	

# **Rudd-Melikian**

664-R, 480 Single Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Liq. Cream) 950 (Seeburg) 764-D, 650 Single Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Powdered Cream) 1,300 (Seeburg) 764-R, 650 Single Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Liq. Cream) No. Avg. (Seeburg) 764-RS, 650 Single Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Soup) No Avg. (Seeburg) 764-DS, 650 Single	BCC-1, 150 Cup (Choc.)       75         BCC-4, 180 Cup (Choc.)       75         BCC-1H, 220 Cup (Choc.)       75         CR-5, 450 Cup (Choc.)       75         CR-6, 450 Cup (Choc.)       75         CR-7, Modular, 450 Cup       75         CR-8, Modular, 450 Cup       75         CR-8, Modular, 450 Cup       75         BAC-300, 350 Cup (Tape       75         Coffee, Whip Choc., Tea,       175
Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Soup, Powdered Cream) 1,100	(Continued on page 56)
6 POCKET POOL and Exclusive	DS ONE STANDARD CLEATORS OF THE NEW 21/4" MAGNETIC CUE BALL
333 Morton	244" MAGNETIC CUE BALL uring & sales company Street • Bay City, Michigan • 892-4536
<b>X</b>	son's
Gree	tings!
1140-50 N. K	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Chicago III	Costner Avenue
M Chicago, hi	inois 60651

Deluxe Rotation Bumper	
Model 67	375
Electro Pool	425
Model 400 4/66	No Avg.
Convertable Time Table,	100
10/66 N	No. Avg.

# Valley Mfg.

5225/w Reg. Size	375
785A (78" x 45")	220
875A (88" x 50")	350
935A (93" x 53")	335
1035 (100" x 57")	595
884 (88" x 50")	450
934 (93" x 53")	495
1014 (101" x 57")	595
Bumper Pool	350
1785M (78" x 45")	No Avg.
1875M (87" x 50")	No Avg.
1935M (93" x 53")	No Avg.

# **Bowlers &** Shuffles

# Bally

All-Star Deluxe Shuffle, 2/58	75
All-the-Way 10/64	200
Big 7 Shuffle, 9/62	125
Bowler 1965 2P, 5/65	400
Bowler 1966, 4/66 No	Avg.
Challenger, 9/59	90
Club Bowler, 2/59	85
Club Deluxe, 5/59	75
Del. Bally Bowler 16', 1/64	375
Jumbo Deluxe, 9/60	75
Monarch Bowler, 11/59	95
Official Jumbo, 9/60	100
Pan American, 6/59	50
Super 8 Shuffle, 4/63	165
Super Shuffle, 12/61	115

# Chicago Coin

Bowl Master, 8/59	100
Belair, 12/65	600
Bull's Eye Drop Ball, 12/59	50
Cadillac Ball Bowler, 1/64	660
Citation, 10/62	300
Corvette, 2/66 No	Avg.
DeVille Shuffle Alley, 8/64	500
Duchess Bowler, 8/60	150
Duke Bowler, 8/60	120
Flair, 9/66 No	Avg.
4-Game Shuffle, 11/59	145

JANUARY 7, 1967, BILLBOARD

# Cigaret Venders

# Automatic Products

Smokeshop Starlite 630, 27 Col., 630 Cap. \$295 Smokeshop Starlite 850, 36 Col., 850 Cap. Smokeshop Bank Mod., 18 Sel., 630 Cap. Smokeshop Bank Mod., 27 Sel., 850 Cap. Smokeshop Slimline V-18. 18 Col., 640 Cap. Smokeshop Slimline V-27, 18 Col., 850 Cap. Smokeshop Slimline V-36, 18 Col., 850 Cap.

650 Cap.	310
Rock-Ola	
Caravelle, 20 Col., 800 Cap.	260
Rowe	
Rowe 520, 11 Col., 520 Cap. Commander, 11 Col., Elec.	50
Cons., 560 Cap.	55
Ambassador, 11 Col., Cap. 450	75
Ambassador, 14 Col., 510 Cap.	100
Rowe 20-700, 20 Col., 700 Cap.	150
Rowe 20-800 Riviera, 20 Col., 800 Cap.	325
Celebrity, 286, Manual, 14 Col., 510 Cap.	235
Celebrity 260, Elec., 20 Col., 800 Cap.	350
Rowe 86R, Manual, 14 Col., 510 Cap.	250

# Seeburg Corp.

Seeburg E-1, 22 Col., 800 Cap.	55
Seeburg E-22, 22 Col., 800 Cap.	100
Modular 4E3, 22 Col.,	100
825 Cap.	200
Seeburg 4E5, 22 Col., 825 Cap.	335
Seeburg/Du Grenier	
MCC-20, 20 Col., 720 Cap., Console	300
Seeburg/Du Grenier W14T1, 14 Col., 510 Cap.	200
Seeburg/Du Grenier W20T1,	200
20 Col., 672 Cap.	27:

# Vendo Corp.

	Classic 30, 30 Sel., 830 Cap.	250
	Vendo CAIA Console, 22 Col., 850 Cap.	250
i.	Vendo-Stoner C-23, 15 Col., 520 Cap.	175
	Vendo-Stoner, Mod. 428, 11 Col., 428 Cap.	170
	Westinghouse	

395

Cigaret Vender

400

495

575

75

110

150



#### Continued from page 55

#### Average

BAC-500, Cup (Tape Coffee Whip Choc., Tea, Soup) 110 BACC-754R, 700 Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,495 BAC-754 PRC, 700 Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,295 CR-754, 700 Cup (Int. Coffee, Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,495 BAC-754P, 700 Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,295 BAC-333P, 450 Cup (FB 235 Coffee, Choc.) BAC-800PB, 600 Cup.(FB 1,095 Coffee, Choc.) BAC-800LG, 600 Single Cup (Choc.) 1,195

#### Coffee-Mat Average De Luxe SCP-600, Single Cup (FB Coffee, Powdered Cream, Gran. Sugar) 900 De Luxe SCL-600, Single Cup (FB Coffee, Liq. Cream, Liq. Sugar) No Avg. Compact, SCC-450, Single No. Avg. Cup, FB Imperial De Luxe ISC-600, Single Cup, FB No Avg. Royal Standard SSC-600, Single Cup, FB No. Avg. National Venders Moduline RBM, Manual, 450 Cup (Coffee, Choc.) No. Avg.



#### Average 500 (FB Coffee, Choc.) 135 1000 (FB Coffee, Choc.) 200 772, 320 Single Cup (Choc.) 995 5C3D, 570 Single Cup (Choc.) 1,295 6C3D, 570 Single Cup (Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,395 7C3D, 570 Single Cup (Choc., Tea, Soup) 1,495 6C3R, 570 Single Cup (Choc., Refrig., Cream) No. Avg. Du Grenier HD500, Post-Sel., 500 Cup 495 Jet, Compact, 11/66 No Avg. Vendo VCV-900 (FB Coffee, Choc.) 210 VIP, 350 Cup (Inst. Coffee, Choc.) 350 900EH, 650 Cup (FB Coffee) 225 HBAIA, 600 Cup (FB Coffee, Choc., Tea. Soup, Powdered Cream) 500 HBAIA (same as above with Fresh Cream) 500 Model 650, Single Cup, 11/66 No Avg. NOTE: All guotes for national averaging are based on operative equipment, both "as-is" and "reconditioned." The value of both "as-is" and "reconditioned" equipment varies-sometimes drastically-from market to market due to strictly local conditions. Important variables include transportation costs, labor and parts costs and demand for a particular piece or type of equipment. Therefore local value will regularly deviate from the national averages published here. Such deviation should be considered the rule rather than

Seeburg Corp.

Copyright 1967. The Billboard

LOS ANGELES - Coast Wholesale Music Co. has moved into a new \$200,000 headquarters at 37th and Broadway here. The facility was designed and constructed by the Ted R. Cooper Co. The building provides 24,000 square feet of

# New Equipment



A NEW RECORD vending machine dispensing 45 RPM records will be marketed in 1967 by Patterson International Corporation, Cincinnati. In pointing out that 45 RPM records enjoyed a gross sales of \$700 million in 1965, president L. T. Patterson said he anticipates this market will go to one billion by 1970. The unit features adjustable pricing using a Coin Acceptors mechanism and has space for advertising messages. Operators might consider it for vending used records, too.

# 1967 Assn. Roll Call: Aims, Plans, Problems

# Continued from page 50

tion of Philadelphia will hold its next regular meeting the last of January or early in February, according to executive director Joseph Silverman. Officers in the association in addition to Silverman are President Sam Stern, Board Chairman Joe Levin, Secretary Sam Moss and Treasurer Frank Urban. SPARTANBURG, S. C .--Members of the South Carolina Coin Operators Association, Inc., meeting here Jan. 21-22 at Holiday Inn will be reviewing the benefits of a favorable State Supreme Court appeal ruling in which the association lent valuable support. The case (Billboard, Dec. 3, 1966) grew out of a ruling by Richland County Judge John Grimball against Melody Music Co., Inc., and its location in regard to the operation of coinoperated pool tables. The Supreme Court reversal and remand decision will mean that coin-operated pool tables not measuring more than 31/2 feet by 7 feet do not fall under the regulations governing billiard rooms. SCCOA attorney Peter B. Hyman, of Hyman & Morgan who represented the appellants, told association members at its last meeting, "What Judge Grimball and Attorney General Danicl R. McLeod are saying is that a pool table is a pool table is a pool table and that any location with a pool table is a bil-liard room." In speaking of the successful appeal made by the Columbia firm and its location, SCCOA Secretary Mrs. Erby H. Campbell said, "We consider this a great victory. It means that our small operators won't go out of business." On another front, SCCOA members will be discussing their pledge to send 10 to 15 service employees to the Jack Moran technical training school being set up in Atlanta, Association President H. C. Keels Jr. of Florence recently stated, "Our

association voted unanimously to lend its complete support to this training program."

The meeting will also be the occasion of SCCOA's annual election of officers. A seven-man nominating committee made up of Jim Faulk, Horace Andrews, Wade Crow, Jerry Palaissis, Royce Green Sr., A. W. Bradford and A. L. Witt will be reporting. Current officers, in addition to Keels, are Hal J. Shinn, Gaffney, first vice-president; Royce Green Jr., Andrews, second vice-president; Fred Collins, Greenville, third vice-president; Mrs. Campbell, Columbia, secretary; A. L. Witt, Greenville, board chairman. SCCOA has 15 directors. WINTER HAVEN, Fla.-Wesley S. Lawson here, president of the Florida Amusement & Music Association, reports that the next board meeting will be in the second week of January at Orlando. Normally it is held at the Cherry Plaza. The association, undergoing a vigorous revival, has 25 executive officers and excellent geographical representation in the State. In addition to Lawson other officers are Dan Hudson, Holly Hills, secretary; Tolisano, treasurer; Lionel Lougue, Perry, chairman of the board; Leonard Pepper, Tallahassee, attorney. There are 14 directors and seven vice-presidents. Lawson has been active in promoting the new mechanic training school being set up in Atlanta by Jack Moran. The FAMA president personally visited Moran's Institute of Coin Machine Training in Denver last summer and has checked out all details of the new program with Florida authorities. "We have tremendous interest," Tolisano said recently, "and no problems getting operators to send mechanics to the school. I think Wesley Lawson and the association have done a tremendous job in encouraging this training program," the MOA president said. (To be continued)

# No trouble. No moving parts. Tormat's memory runs on doughnuts.

# Like these:

NOD

HENDERSOM

TRUS

**SFORE** 

**JUESS THINGS HA** 

GIRL

What goes wrong in most selection systems? The moving parts. Eliminate them and you've elim problems, maintenance costs, and customer ill-will. The Seeburg TORMAT memory system does just that, with a *five* 

year guarantee to back it up.

Instead of moving parts, TORMAT uses scores of tiny, doughnut-shaped memory cores called toroids. These solid "doughnuts" remember selections electronically and pass them on at the proper time. Don't you deserve TORMAT in the

phonographs that work for you?

continuous innovation.

The Seeburg Sales Corporation International Headquarters Chicago 60622

1 a ww

# Equipment Introduced During 1966

# Jukeboxes

ROCK-OLA GP 160, 160 selections, Model 433 (June)

ROCK-OLA GP Imperial, 160 selections, Model 432 (August) ROCK-OLA Coronado, 100 selections, Model 431 (August) SEEBURG Showcase, Model SS 160, 160 selections (September) ROWE Music Merchant, 100-160-200 selections (September) . WURLITZER Americana, Model 3100, 160 selections; Model 3111, 100 selections (November) KIRK ELECTRONICS Minute

TEACHER'S PET, one-player, Williams (January) ICE SHOW, one-player, D. Gottlieb (January)

Music, cartridge tape jukebox

Stereo Center, console back-

(November)

SEEBURG

BLUE RIBBON, four-player,

Bally (February)

- 8 BALL, two-player, Williams (February)
- FUN CRUISE, one-player, Bally (February)
- MASQUERADE, four-player, D. Gottlieb (February)
- LITTLE LEAGUE, one-player, Midway (February)
- WILD WHEELS, two-player, Bally (March)
- TV BASEBALL, two-player, Chi-
- cago Coin (March) FULL HOUSE, six-player, Wil-
- liams (March)
- SIX STICKS, six-player, Bally
- CAMPUS QUEEN, four-player Bally (August) KICKER, one-player, Chicago

lieb (June)

liams (March)

Gottlieb (April)

cago Coin (May)

(May)

(May)

(June)

Coin (August) CROSS TOWN, one-player, D. Gottlieb (September)

PITCH & BAT, one-player, Wil-

CENTRAL PARK, one-player, D.

TOP HAND, one-player, Williams

GOLD RUSH, one-player, Bally

HULU HULU, two-player, Chi-

A-GO-GO, four-player, Wililams

MAYFAIR, two-player, D. Gott-

- (September)

- vember)

Corp. (March) (April) way (September) cago Coin (October) vember)

- MEDALIST, puck bowler, Chicago Coin (May)
- BLAZER, bowler, United (June) AZTEC, six-player, bowler, United (September)
- FLAIR, six-player bowler, Chicago Coin (September)
- ENCORE, six-player bowler, United (October)
- IMPERIAL, puck bowler, Chicago Coin (November)

# **Pool Tables**

- EMPRESS 101 B, 92B, Fischer (January)
- CORONET, National Shuffleboard (January)
- (April)
- (October)
- Shuffleboard (November)
- (October)
- ber)

- Federal (February)
- Xerox Corp. (April)
- Selectro, Inc. (April)

- national Sales, Inc., (August)
- Ditchburn (November)

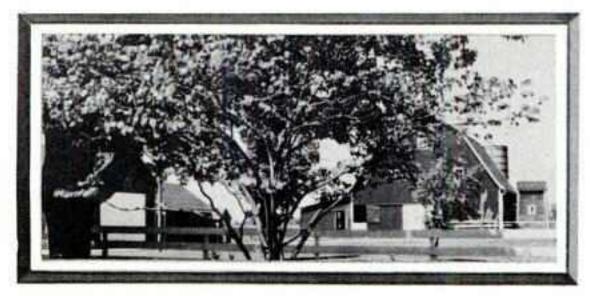


- (March)
- ground unit (November) SEEBURG Consolette, twin speaker wall box (December) **Flipper Games**

Automatic Music

# Talk About EYE-APPEALING Versatility

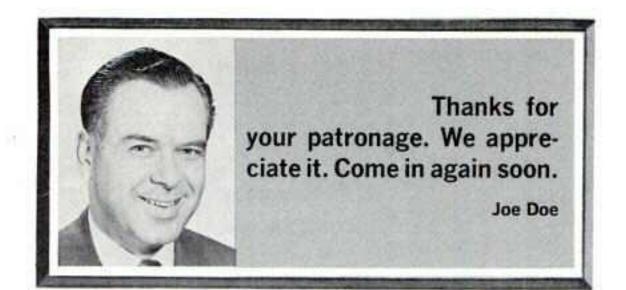
# The Americana's Center Display Panel has got it



AMERICAN SCENES Six beautiful panoramas present America in all its splendor — enable you to regularly change the appearance of the Americana to attract more attention and play.



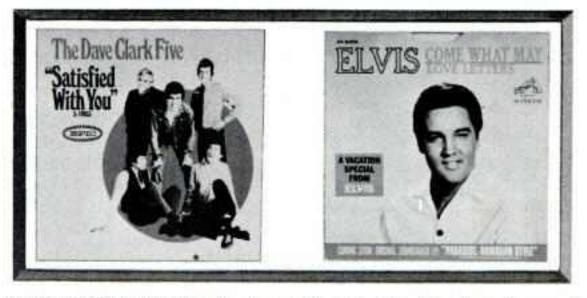
HOLIDAY GREETINGS Wurlitzer makes available professionally rendered greeting signs, such as Merry Christmas - St. Pat's Day - Have a Glorious Fourth of July, etc. - all goodwill builders for



SPECIAL MESSAGES This panel is also a perfect place to promote special events, the "waitress of the week," local sports stars, local scenes or a message from the management.



any location.



ALBUM COVERS By simply reversing the glassfaced center panel frame, two standard 7" album covers may be inserted in place of the panoramic scene.

# **BIG AS ALL OUTDOORS**

in Beauty, Sound and Earnings





# BILLBOARD SPOTLIGHT PICK

Pop LP Spotlights are those albums with sufficient sales potential, in the opinion of Billboard's Review Panel, to achieve a listing on Billboard's Top LP's charts. Spotlight winners in other categories are selected on the basis of their potential to become top sellers in their respective areas.

#### ALBUM REVIEW POLICY

Every album sent to Billboard for review is heard by Billboard's Review Panel, and its sales potential is rated within its category of music. Full reviews are presented for Spotlight Picks and Special Merit Picks. All othor albums are listed in their respective categories.





